



2019

## Louise Pettus Papers - Accession 1237

Mildred Louise Pettus

South Carolina History

Winthrop University History

Follow this and additional works at: [https://digitalcommons.winthrop.edu/manuscriptcollection\\_findingaids](https://digitalcommons.winthrop.edu/manuscriptcollection_findingaids)

---

### Finding Aid Citation

Louise Pettus Archives and Special Collections, Winthrop University, "Louise Pettus Papers - Accession 1237". Finding Aid 1135.

[https://digitalcommons.winthrop.edu/manuscriptcollection\\_findingaids/1135](https://digitalcommons.winthrop.edu/manuscriptcollection_findingaids/1135)

This Finding Aid is brought to you for free and open access by the Louise Pettus Archives and Special Collections at Digital Commons @ Winthrop University. It has been accepted for inclusion in Manuscript Collection by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @ Winthrop University. For more information, please contact [digitalcommons@mailbox.winthrop.edu](mailto:digitalcommons@mailbox.winthrop.edu).

The background of the page is a faded, sepia-toned photograph of a large, multi-story brick building with a prominent clock tower. In the foreground, there is a large, circular fountain with a tall, central water jet. Several vintage cars are parked in front of the building. The overall scene is a campus courtyard.

**WINTHROP UNIVERSITY  
LOUISE PETTUS ARCHIVES & SPECIAL COLLECTIONS**

**MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION**

**ACCESSION 1237**

**LOUISE PETTUS PAPERS**

1300s-2000s

127 Boxes, 459 Folders, &  
124 Bound Volumes

WINTHROP UNIVERSITY  
LOUISE PETTUS ARCHIVES & SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION

ACC. NO.: 1237  
ADDITIONS: \_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_

PROCESSED BY: Carson Cope  
DATE: August 9, 2019  
NO. OF SECTIONS: 10

LOUISE PETTUS PAPERS

I

The papers of Louise Pettus, educator, historian, and author, were received as a gift to the Louise Pettus Archives over a period of several years from 2013 to 2018.

Linear feet of shelf space occupied: 32.5  
Approximate number of pieces: 60,000 pieces & 83 bound volumes

Restrictions: Open to researchers under the rules and regulations of the Louise Pettus Archives & Special Collections at Winthrop University.

Literary Rights: For information concerning literary rights please contact the Louise Pettus Archives & Special Collections at Winthrop University.

Scope and Content Note: **The Louise Pettus Papers consist of materials that pertain to the life and writings of Mildred Louise Pettus (1926-S.L.). The contents of this collection include a large collection of articles Louise Pettus wrote for local newspapers, genealogical information concerning local families that Louise was using for her research, information concerning cities, towns, and counties in South Carolina such as Rock Hill, York, Lancaster, Chester, Van Wyck, Bel Air, Kershaw and Indian Land, biographical material concerning Louise Pettus and her brother Lindsay Pettus, information concerning the Catawba Indians, information concerning the Katawba Valley Land Trust, information concerning Winthrop University, local cemetery and church information, political memorabilia owned by Louise Pettus, general historical materials concerning South Carolina, general historical materials pertaining to history outside of South Carolina, books pertaining to local families and genealogy, photographs concerning Louise Pettus, her life, and her activities, photographs pertinent to local history, publications written by Louise Pettus such as *Lancaster County: A Pictorial History*, maps of land plots and places located in the Catawba Region, copies of Mecklenburg Genealogical Society Mecklenburg Messengers, and a collection of obituaries primarily focused on people who lived and died in the Catawba Region.**

Disposition of items: D.B. Johnson Society pin transferred to W415.2-3C-2-Jewelry-Pins, Winthrop College Education for Teacher Excellence Pin transferred to W415.2-3C-2-Jewelry-Pins, Winthrop pin shaped like a Winthrop Eagle transferred to W415.2-3C-2-Jewelry-Pins, 2 Winthrop pin with shaped like the word "Winthrop" transferred to W415.2-3C-2-Jewelry-Pins, Winthrop College pin oval shaped with image of Tillman Hall in blue trimmed with gold transferred to W415.2-3C-2-Jewelry-Pins, Silver oval pin with Winthrop University Insignia transferred to W415.2-3C-2-Jewelry-Pins, Winthrop College 1946 class ring belonging to Louise Pettus transferred to W415.2-1A-19, Winthrop College: The South Carolina College for Women decal transferred to W415.2-11K, Winthrop College: The South Carolina College for Women orange keychain transferred to W415.2-1A-13, red Winthrop University coffee mug with gold University logo transferred to W415.2-1A-5-Coffee-Mugs, Blue Winthrop University Ribbon with Red lettering transferred to W415.2-6F- Textiles-Miscellaneous, Wooden Winthrop University box with gold monogram transferred to W415.2-1A-14- Memorabilia-Artifacts-Variou, Winthrop University Coaster Set with "WU" logo transferred to W415.2-1A-14- Memorabilia-Artifacts-Variou, Silver colored Winthrop University cup for A Lasting Achievement transferred to W415.2-1A-14- Memorabilia-Artifacts-Variou, Winthrop Training School 1912 Gold Christmas ornament transferred to W415.2-1A-20 Memorabilia-Artifacts-Christmas, hand painted Winthrop University Christmas ornament with snowmen transferred to W415.2-1A-20 Memorabilia-Artifacts-Christmas, Winthrop University Christmas ornament with Winthrop in a wreath transferred to W415.2-1A-20 Memorabilia-Artifacts-Christmas, a clear Winthrop University Christmas ornament with Winthrop landmarks in gold transferred to W415.2-1A-20 Memorabilia-Artifacts-Christmas, and a 1916 *Tatler*, a 1923 *Tatler*, a 1926 *Tatler*, a 1944 *Tatler*,

Vernon Grant poster titled "Simple Simon" transferred to Manuscript Collection Oversize drawer Z8, Folder 104, Item 718, and a 1946 *Tatler* transferred to W425.1-2 – Student Publications –*Tatlers*.

Related Collection: Bessie Kathryn Rodgers Pettus Reminiscence - Accession 875 - M394 (445), Accession 1656 Lindsay Pettus – Davie Research Papers, and search also "Family History Collections" and "Rare Books."

## II

### BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH

#### MILDRED LOUISE PETTUS

Louise Pettus was born on February 1, 1926 in Indian Land, Lancaster County, S.C. Her parents were Calvin Hall Pettus, Sr. and Bessie Kathryn Rodgers Pettus. She attended highschool at Indian Land high School until her graduation in 1942. She then received a B.A. in History from Winthrop College in 1946. She furthered her studies at the University of Georgia, University of Arizona, and Georgetown University and she obtained a Masters in History from the University of South Carolina. In addition to her education, Louise Pettus has an impressive work history as well. Early in her life, Louise managed her family's cotton gin for five years. She then taught in high schools for eleven years in both Arizona and South Carolina and she also taught in several junior colleges such as Spartanburg and Orlando Junior colleges. Finally, she taught at Winthrop University for 23 years until her retirement in 1989. Louise Pettus has spent much of her time writing works of history. She is the author of nine books including "Pictorial History of South Carolina," "The Springs Story – Our First Hundred Years," "The Palmetto State," "The White Homestead," "The Waxhaws," "A Roddey Family," "The Nation Ford Road," "Leasing Away a Nation," and "Belair United Methodist Church – The First One Hundred Years." In addition to authoring nine books, Louise Pettus has also written extensively for local newspapers and publications. She served as an editor for "The Quarterly" which is a publication of the York County Genealogical Society from 1989-2005, she wrote weekly for the "South Carolina Story" which was a weekly publication released by Winthrop College from 1980-1989, and she wrote a weekly column on local history for *The York Observer* from 1986-2006 just to name a few of her writing accomplishments. Louise Pettus has also been an active member of the community serving on the Historical Review Board of the City of Rock Hill, Fort Mill Museum Planning Board, York County Genealogical and Historical Society, and the Friends of Dacus Library. She worked as a consultant for many groups as well. For example, she served as a consultant for the Museum of York County, White Homestead, Museum of the New South, Design Division Inc., and historical projects for Anne Springs Close. For her efforts, Louise Pettus has received many awards and honors. These include the American Association College Teachers Education Grant, "Summer Professor" for the U.S. Job Corps Center in Marion, Virginia, "Outstanding Periodical Publication" from the Confederation of South Carolina, "Local History Societies" from The Quarterly, "Keeper of Culture" award from the York County Cultural Heritage Commission, "History Award Medal" from the National Society of Daughters of the American Revolution, and the "Historic Rock Hill Preservation Award" from the City of Rock Hill just to name a few.



### III

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	Biographical Material .....	6
II.	Family Records .....	7
III.	Financial Records.....	8
IV.	Correspondence.....	8
V.	Research Materials.....	8
VI.	Writings: Books .....	14
VII.	Writings: Articles (see also Appendix I) .....	15
VIII.	Genealogy: Family Names (see also Appendix II) .....	15
IX.	Genealogy: General (see also Appendix II).....	35
X.	Photographs.....	36
XI.	Memorabilia.....	36
XII.	Personal Book Collection (see also Appendix III).....	38
Appendix I: Articles (Published And Unpublished) List.....		39
Appendix II Genealogy (Family Names) List .....		177
Appendix III: Personal Book Collection List .....		187
Appendix IV: Compact Discs List.....		195
Appendix V: VHS Tapes List.....		196
Appendix VII: Cassette Tapes List.....		197

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
<b>I. BIOGRAPHICAL MATERIAL</b>			
1-2	1-6	<p><b>BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION</b></p> <p>Included are biographical and personal items that tell about Louise Pettus, her life, and her activities. Contents of folders include University of Georgia Student Identification card, University of Georgia athletic activity card, Georgetown Peace Corps training identification card, five small diaries, University of South Carolina Master of Arts diploma, short biographies of Louise, newspaper articles telling about Louise and her writings such as <i>Leasing Away a Nation</i>, <i>The Palmetto State: Stories from the Making of South Carolina</i>, <i>The Springs' Story</i>, <i>Lancaster County: A Pictorial History</i>, and <i>The Waxhaws</i>. Also included are documents concerning the Pettus Ginning Company, photographs of Louise, her passport, gifts to Louise, newspaper articles concerning Louise's honors and awards, information concerning Louise's time working at Douglas High School in Arizona, documents concerning Louise's time at Winthrop University, documents concerning her time working at Orlando Junior College, Belair School 5<sup>th</sup> grade report cards for Louise Pettus, various identification cards for Louise, various teaching documents, Louise's University of Arizona Matriculation Number Card, information on former students, a 1975 American Historical Association program listing a work Louise presented and other items that are of a similar type and interest. Contents of each folder are arranged chronologically by date with any non-dated items placed at the end of the folders.</p>	1935-2018, nd
106	--	<p><b>COMPACT DISKS (CDs) PERTAINING TO LOUISE PETTUS</b></p> <p>Contents include a collection of compact disks belonging to Louise Pettus. . No arrangement.  <i>*See <a href="#">Appendix IV</a> for specific details on the titles and content of these compact disks</i></p>	1992-2011
107	--	<p><b>VHS TAPES PERTAINING TO LOUISE PETTUS</b></p> <p>Contents include a collection of VHS tapes belonging to Louise Pettus. No arrangement.  <i>*See <a href="#">Appendix V</a> for specific details on the titles and content of these tapes.</i></p>	2000-2005
2	7	<p><b>NEWSPAPER ARTICLES</b></p> <p>Included are newspaper articles that discuss the life, activities, and writings of Louise Pettus. For example, newspapers are included that discuss her retirement from Winthrop, her writing of the <i>Spring's Story</i> and other publications, and her nomination for awards. Contents of folder are arranged chronologically by date with non-dated items placed at the end of the folder.</p>	1957-2006, nd
4	12	<p><b>CONTACTS AND ADDRESS BOOKS</b></p> <p>Contents include a small selection of addresses, telephone contacts, and email contacts of Louise Pettus. No arrangement.</p>	2000s, nd

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
6-8	19-25	<b>AWARDS AND HONORS</b> Contents include materials concerning the Robert N. Pryor Volunteer Service Award, South Carolina Archival Association Certificate of Membership, Friends of Dacus Library Award, Louise Pettus Archives commemorative stone tablet, 2005 award for sixteen years of service to the York County Genealogical and Historical Society, 2003 Rock Hill Preservation Award, Winthrop Service Award, South Carolina Service Award, York County Keeper of Culture Award, recognition for Emeritus Faculty Status at Winthrop, Lancaster County Library Board award, the Who's Who of American Women biographical record inclusion award, National Society of Daughters of American Revolution Award, and other items of similar interest. Contents arranged in chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of the folders.	1978-2015, nd
113	--	<b>WHO'S WHO AWARD</b> Contents include a wooden plaque commemorating Louise Pettus' approval as a member of the Who's Who in America. No arrangement.	2016
9	26	<b>AWARDS AND HONORS NEWSPAPER ARTICLES</b> Contents include newspaper articles discussing Louise Pettus and awards/honors that she has received and/or been nominated for. For example, articles are included which discuss her honor of being named a "Keeper of Culture" for her diligent writing of local history columns for various local newspapers. Content arranged in chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of the folder.	May 23, 2000, nd
104	455	<b>COPY OF THE 1958 COPPER KETTLE YEARBOOK OWNED BY LOUISE PETTUS</b> Content includes a 1958 copy of The Copper Kettle, a yearbook for Douglas Senior High School in Douglas, Arizona. Louise Pettus worked at this school as a teacher and senior class advisor.	1958

**II. FAMILY RECORDS**

3	8-10	<b>LINDSAY PETTUS MATERIAL</b> Included are news articles and write-ups concerning the life and activities of the Lindsay Pettus, brother of Louise Pettus. Articles and write ups discuss topics such as his effort to become a member of the Lancaster County Council, his work with the Katawba Valley Land Trust (founder and president), history talks he has given, awards he has received, and other items of a similar interest. Also included are letters of correspondence and political campaign items. Contents are arranged chronologically by date with non-dated items placed at the end of the folders.	1976-2018, nd
3	11	<b>LINDSAY PETTUS NEWSPAPER ARTICLES</b> Included are newspaper articles that discuss the life, activities, and writings of Lindsay Pettus. For example, newspaper articles are included that discuss his efforts to be elected to the Lancaster County Council, his work with the Katawba Valley Land Trust, history talks he has given, awards he has received, and other items of a similar interest. Contents are arranged chronologically by date with non-dated items placed at the end of the folders.	1982-2010, nd



IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
5	18	LINDSAY PETTUS MATERIALS PERTAINING TO THE KATAWBA VALLEY LAND TRUST Contents include information about the Land Trust. According to its website, The Katawba Valley Land Trust is a non-profit conservation organization dedicated to the protection of natural and cultural resources in the Catawba River Valley of South Carolina. Contents include newsletters put out by the Land Trust, newspaper articles about the Land Trust, announcements, projects, information about Lindsay Pettus, and other items of similar interest. Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of the folder.	1995-2017, nd

III. FINANCIAL RECORDS

5	17	FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS AND RECEIPTS Contents include salary information for various places Louise worked such as Douglas Public Schools and Winthrop University, Pettus Cotton Ginning Receipts, Wolf Camera Receipts, Hotel Playa De Cortes Receipt, a financial journal, and other items of similar Interest. Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of the folder.	1948-2008, nd
---	----	--	---------------

IV. CORRESPONDENCE

14-22	43-81	CORRESPONDENCE Contents include letters of correspondence primarily to and from Louise Pettus. Letters primarily cover topics such as personal matters, weddings, birthdays, historical research, genealogical research, invitations, "thank you's", historical societies, Winthrop University, Christmas wishes, honors, and awards. Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of each folder.	1900-2016, nd
-------	-------	--	---------------

V. RESEARCH MATERIALS

9-11	27-34	CHURCHES: HISTORICAL MATERIAL Contents include information concerning Six Mile Presbyterian Church, Bel Air United Methodist Church, Providence Presbyterian Church, Van Wyck Presbyterian Church, Flint Hill Baptist Church, and Thyatira Presbyterian Church amongst other churches. Included are written letters, newspaper articles, history write-ups, photos, chronologies, records, and so forth pertaining to the churches. Documents are primarily photocopies of older documents. Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of the folders.	1767-2016, nd
11	35	CHURCHES: NEWSPAPER ARTICLES Contents include newspaper articles pertaining to churches such as Six Mile Presbyterian Church, Flint Hill Baptist Church, and First Presbyterian Church. Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of the folder.	1985-2006, nd

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
11-13	36-41	<b>CEMETERIES AND GRAVEYARDS: HISTORICAL MATERIAL</b> Contents include 2 volumes of Lancaster County Cemetery data, information concerning Bethesda Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Pleasant Valley Baptist Cemetery, Unity Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Old Waxhaw Cemetery, Blackstock Cemetery, Ebenezer Cemetery, Dobyville Cemetery, Captain Anthony Winston, General John Bratton Erwin, Drury Watson, Betty Cook Ross, William Richardson Davie III, Maurice Ravann Ross, John Kistler Hall, Alvah Barber Ross, Nellie Lister White, Lavinia Ardrey Kell, Lorena Spiers Perry Kell, Walter B. Patterson, and other items of similar interest. Documents are primarily photocopies of older documents. Contents are arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of each folder.	1733-2017, nd
13	42	<b>CEMETERIES AND GRAVEYARDS: NEWSPAPER ARTICLES</b> Contents include three newspaper articles pertaining to local cemeteries. No arrangement.	Oct. 14, 1978, nd
22-23	82-84	<b>OBITUARIES</b> Contents include a collection of obituaries detailing the lives and deaths of various residents of the Catawba Region. Obituaries include residents of South Carolina towns such as Lancaster, Fort Mill, York, and Rock Hill. Some obituaries of note include obituaries for Dr. James Douglas Nisbet, Harry J. Slagle, Nancy Louise Crockett, James Morrow, Billy White, Molly Coltharp, James R. Wilson, William Franklin Moore, Neal Caskey, J.M. Heath, Sara Blackwelder, and numerous others. Documents are primarily photocopies of older documents. No arrangement.	1801-2016, nd
23	85	<b>OBITUARIES: NEWSPAPER ARTICLES</b> Contents include a small collection of obituaries in newspaper form detailing the lives and deaths of various residents of the Catawba Region. Obituaries include such individuals as Harry J. Slagle, Agnes White Yarborough, Nancy Wilson, and Angela Roddey Holder amongst others. No arrangement.	1979-2013, nd
23-24	86-88	<b>MAPS AND LAND PLOTS</b> Contents include maps detailing towns and land plots in South Carolina primarily located in the Catawba Region. For example, maps are present for the towns of Chester, York, Rock Hill, and Lancaster. Maps are also present for Catawba Indian land, Benjamin Massey's plot of land, Joseph White's plot of land, John Hagin's plot of land, Pettus family land plots, and numerous other land plots. Documents are primarily photocopies of older documents. Maps arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of each folder.	1750-2009, nd

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
24-28	89-99	<b>YORK, YORKVILLE, AND YORK COUNTY, SC: HISTORICAL MATERIALS</b> Contents include booklets on the history of York, a book of York County Wills dating from 1770 to 1815, a book of early occupations in York, maps of York, photocopies of old York newspaper articles concerning events, places, and people, 1850 Federal Census, York's Bicentennial Salute to America, a book on historical properties of York County, a list of York County Wills (18 <sup>th</sup> and 19 <sup>th</sup> Century), a book on York's heritage, info concerning Revolutionary and Civil War soldiers, a list of Pre Civil War York County Occupations, information on Brattonsville and William Bratton, a York County Historical Chronology, York County Craftsman List, information on York County Schools, York County Wills, info on settlers from Virginia to York County, and other items of similar interest. Documents are primarily photocopies of older documents Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of the folders.	1550-2018, nd
28	100	<b>YORK, YORKVILLE, AND YORK COUNTY, SC: NEWSPAPER ARTICLES</b> Contents include newspaper articles detailing various people, places, and events in York's past. Topics are included such as Brattonsville, The American Revolution, and the Catawba River. Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of the folder.	1987-2005, nd
28	101-102	<b>INDIAN LAND, SC: HISTORICAL MATERIALS</b> Contents include materials pertaining to Indian Land, South Carolina and its history. Contents include items pertaining to Indian Land schools, censuses, residents, chain gangs, the Civil War, war heroes, and other items concerning the history of this community. Documents are primarily photocopies of older documents. Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of each folder.	1791-2016, nd
29	103	<b>INDIAN LAND, SC: NEWSPAPERS ARTICLES</b> Contents include newspaper articles concerning Indian Land and its history. These articles concern the discovery and removal of old graves and the state line boundary between North Carolina and South Carolina. They also discuss a Mrs. Mary Rodgers and land along the Catawba River amongst other topics. Contents are arranged in chronological order.	1976-2008, nd
29	104	<b>VAN WYCK, SC: HISTORICAL MATERIALS</b> Contents include materials pertaining to Van Wyck, South Carolina. Contents include materials concerning local news, the Oakdale Home, the family name Massey, 200 years of Methodism, Ivy and Nisbet houses, and the Van Wyck Community Club Semi Annual Picnic. Documents are primarily photocopies of older documents Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of the folder.	1899-2015, nd

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
29	105-106a	CHESTER, SC: HISTORICAL MATERIALS Contents include materials pertaining to Chester, South Carolina. Contents include materials pertaining to an attempt to annex parts of York and Chester, railroads in Chester, people of Chester, reports of events occurring both in and outside of Chester, and other items of similar interest. Documents are primarily photocopies of older documents Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of the folder.	1780-2015, nd
29	106b	KERSHAW, SC: HISTORICAL MATERIALS Contents include materials pertaining to Kershaw, South Carolina. Contents include information on the founding of Kershaw, a closed down gold mine in Kershaw, information on murders in Kershaw, and some notes on various persons and places in Kershaw. Contents arranged in chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end.	1927-2004, nd
30	107a	BEL AIR, SC: HISTORICAL MATERIALS Contents include materials pertaining to Bel Air, South Carolina. Contents include chronology of people and events, newspaper photo copies, letters, articles, information on post offices, schools, and other items of similar interest. Documents are primarily photocopies of older documents Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of the folder.	1808-2018, nd
30	107b	CHESTER, SC: NEWSPAPER ARTICLES Contents include a small collection of newspaper articles concerning the community of Chester, South Carolina. No arrangement.	nd
30	108	KERSHAW, SC: NEWSPAPER ARTICLES Contents include a small collection of newspaper articles concerning the community of Kershaw, South Carolina. Contents arranged chronologically with non-dated items placed at the end of the folder.	Aug. 13, 1982, nd
30	109	VAN WYCK, SC: NEWSPAPER ARTICLES Contents include a small collection of newspaper articles concerning the community of Van Wyck, South Carolina. No arrangement.	Dec. 29, 1986
30-32	110-115	FORT MILL, SC: HISTORICAL MATERIALS Contents include materials pertaining to Fort Mill, South Carolina. Contents include information on Fort Mill Academy, Fort Mill residents, early Fort Mill, Fort Mill Homes, Fort Mill and the Confederacy, News Articles, Anne Spring's Close, Fort Mill Chronology of events, a booklet on Fort Mill Main Street, Stoneman's Raid, and other items of similar interest. Documents are primarily photocopies of older documents Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of the folder.	1860-2017, nd

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
32	116-120	FORT MILL, SC: NEWSPAPERS ARTICLES Contents include a small collection of newspaper articles concerning the community of Fort Mill, South Carolina. Contents include articles concerning topics such as Fort Mill history, residents, houses, events, and so forth. Articles are arranged in general chronological order in each folder with all non-dated items placed at the end of the folder.	1904-2015, nd
33-35	121-128	ROCK HILL, SC: HISTORICAL MATERIALS Contents include materials pertaining to Rock Hill, South Carolina. Contents include information concerning landmarks, people, places, and events in the history of Rock Hill. For example, information is present concerning local textile mills, Friedman's department store, chronologies of events in Rock Hill's history, information on John Gary Anderson, information on historic properties, and other items of similar interest. Documents are primarily photocopies of older documents. Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of the folder.	1826-2016, nd
35-36	129-131	ROCK HILL, SC: NEWSPAPER ARTICLES Contents include a small collection of newspaper articles concerning Rock Hill, S.C. Newspaper Articles concern such topics as Brattonville, Rock hill Schools, local residents, historic places, and other items of similar interest. Documents are primarily photocopies of older documents Contents arranged in chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of the folder.	1792-2016, nd
36-39	132-143	LANCASTER/LANCASTER COUNTY, SC: HISTORICAL MATERIALS Contents include information on local schools, historic buildings, residents, and events. For example, information is present concerning Nina Mae McKinney, James Marion Sims, J.F. Mittag Letters, Old field schools, Mt. Zion A.M.E. Church, important black figures in Lancaster's history, booklet on battle of Buford's Defeat, photocopies of old newspapers, Andrew Jackson speech, Lancaster County 2018 Hall of Fame nominations, and other items pertaining to Lancaster's history. Documents are primarily photocopies of older documents. Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of each folder.	1702-2018, nd
39-40	144-147	LANCASTER/LANCASTER COUNTY, SC: NEWSPAPER ARTICLES Contents include a small collection of newspaper articles concerning Lancaster, South Carolina. Newspaper Articles discuss topics such as residents, buildings, Charles M. Duke Jr., Lake Wylie, Duke Energy, Indian Land Schools, copies of the Carolina Gateway Newspaper, and other items of similar interest. Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of each folder.	1972-2016, nd
41-42	148-155	WINTHROP UNIVERSITY: HISTORICAL MATERIALS Contents include chronology of Winthrop milestones, news articles, journals, lists of alumni, notes on Winthrop history, information on former Winthrop students, Winthrop magazines, postcards of Winthrop, information concerning former faculty, booklets, Winthrop journals, and other items of similar interest. Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of each folder.	1890-2016, nd

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
43	156	WINTHROP UNIVERSITY: NEWSPAPER ARTICLES Contents include newspaper article pertaining to Winthrop University. Articles cover topics such as Winthrop history, faculty, and alumni. Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of the folder.	1935-2007, nd
43-45	157-165	SOUTH CAROLINA: GENERAL HISTORICAL MATERIALS Contents include information on Confederate activity within South Carolina, South Carolina Post Office data, South Caroliniana Society booklets, guide to county records, ghost towns of South Carolina, gold mines, acts of the general assembly, railroads, South Carolina in the American Revolution, Buford's Battle/Massacre, Nancy Crockett Papers, NC/SC boundary line, Land Grants in South Carolina, Methodism, Colonel Hagins, the Klan, a historical sketch of Bullock's Creek, S.C., and other items of similar interest. Documents are primarily photocopies of older documents. Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of each folder. More materials of this type in box 62.	1749-2016, nd
46-47	166-170	NON-SOUTH CAROLINA: GENERAL HISTORICAL MATERIALS Contents include information concerning a wider range of historical topics. Info is present on Southern textile mills, War of 1812, Peabody College, Andre Michaux, the Confederacy, the Civil War, Mattie Hicklin, Mecklenburg County, N.C., Hanover County, Virginia Deeds and Will 1733-1735, King Hagler, Rev. Henry Boehm, Andrew Jackson, The Waxhaws, Salisbury, N.C., Rockbridge County, Virginia, William Richardson Davie, Diary of W. E. Ardrey, Moses Park, The Irish, a copy of the 1969 SCAT, and numerous other items of similar interest. Documents are primarily photocopies of older documents. Contents are arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of each folder.	1650-2016, nd
55-60	194-206	CATAWBA INDIANS: HISTORICAL MATERIALS Contents include materials pertaining to the Catawba Indian Tribe of South Carolina, copies of Catawba Indian Leases, newspaper articles concerning the Catawba Tribe, information on the Catawba Indian Land grants, maps of Catawba Indian Land, information on early settlers of Catawba Indian Land, information on Catawba Indian Land Leases, copies of primary documents, copies of newspaper articles, land dispute/claim information, a copy of a Catawba Indian Play, and other items of similar interest. Documents are primarily photocopies of older documents. Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of each folder.	1556-2016, nd
60-61	207-212	CATAWBA INDIANS: NEWSPAPER ARTICLES Contents include newspaper articles concerning the history of the Catawba Indian Tribe of South Carolina. Articles concern the Catawba land claims, Catawba Indian culture, and important Catawba leaders amongst other topics. Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of each folder.	1980-2006, nd
62	214	MISCELLANEOUS NEWSPAPER ARTICLES Contents include a small collection of newspaper articles. This collection consists of articles that concern the Mooresville Women's Club, Mrs. Ruth Williams of the South Carolina General Assembly, and political elections. Contents arranged in chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of the folder.	1939-2009, nd

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
62	215	<b>SOUTH CAROLINA: GENERAL HISTORICAL MATERIALS</b> Contents include primary documents, letters, and information concerning people, events, and places in South Carolina. Information is present on such topics as the Klan, South Carolina Women in the Confederacy, Clara Barret Straight, and Mr. John Springs. Documents are primarily photocopies of older documents. Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of the folder.	1789-1986, nd
116-127 --		<b>LOCAL FAMILIES AND HISTORY: NOTECARD</b> Contents include a collection of notecards belonging to Lousie Pettus concerning local families and local history. Box 116 corresponds to "York District Blog. – H-Q," Box 117 corresponds to "Indian Land Biography Q-Z," Box 118 corresponds to "Indian Land Property Schools, Churches, and Militia," Box 119 corresponds to "Massy-Moore-Morrow," Box 120 corresponds to "Indian Land Biography I-P," Box 121 corresponds to "Perry-Rodgers-Riggins-Sparks-Spears-Webb," and Box 122 corresponds to "York District Blog R -Z, Box 123 corresponds to "Indian Land Platts – 1808-1848." Box 124 contains cards for which the original order has been lost. The box contains cards on genealogy and they are arranged alphabetically by family's last name. Box 125 contains cards for which the original order has been lost. The box contains cards on genealogy and they are arranged alphabetically by family's last name. Box 126 contains cards pertaining to local Fort Mill, Rock Hill, and York history. The original order has been lost so the cards have been arranged alphabetically by title. Box 127 contain cards concerning family genealogy and it corresponds to Col. William Hagins-Stewart. Transcripts of box contents are available through digital commons and the donor control file.	1700s-2000s

**VI. WRITINGS: BOOKS**

4	13	<b>LANCASTER COUNTY: A PICTORIAL HISTORY: MATERIAL</b> Contents include a copy of the book, information concerning the book, newspaper articles concerning the book, letters of correspondence concerning the book, pamphlets concerning the book, and other items of similar interest. Contents of folder are arranged chronologically with non-dated items placed at the end of the folder.	1954-2015, nd
4	14	<b>LANCASTER COUNTY: A PICTORIAL HISTORY: NEWSPAPER ARTICLES</b> Contents include newspaper articles discussing the book, its writers, and topics covered in the book. Articles arranged in chronological order with non-dated articles placed at the end of the folder.	1984-1986, nd
5	15-16	<b>SPRINGS' STORY: MATERIAL</b> Contents include primary documents, letters of correspondence, newspaper articles, and notes concerning The Springs' Story written by Louise Pettus, the Springs' Family, and the Springs' Cotton Mill. Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of the folders.	1811-2016, nd

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
102	447	<i>THE NATION FORD ROAD ITS HISTORY AND IMPACT</i> : MATERIAL Contents include a publication authored by Louise Pettus concerning the Nation Ford Road across the Catawba River between Rock Hill, SC and Fort Mill, SC. No arrangement.	1600s-1900s

**VII. WRITINGS: ARTICLES**

*\*See [Appendix I](#) for a comprehensive, detailed list of these articles.*

62	216	LOUISE PETTUS ARTICLES Contents include a small collection of Lists that detail articles written by Louise Pettus. Lists are present for articles that appeared in York County Newspapers. Contents arranged chronologically by date with non-dated items placed at the end of the folder. <i>*See Appendix I for a comprehensive, detailed list of these articles.</i>	1985-1994, nd
----	-----	---	---------------

63-71	217-237	LOUISE PETTUS ARTICLES (SOME CO-AUTHORED BY RON CHEPESIUK) Included is a collection of articles written by Louise Pettus. Articles were mostly written for various local newspaper columns. Articles are arranged alphabetically by title. <i>*See Appendix I for a comprehensive, detailed list of these articles.</i>	1980-2018, nd
-------	---------	---	---------------

**VIII. GENEALOGY: FAMILY NAMES**

*\*See [Appendix II](#) for a list of family names*

100	433	ABERNATHY FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Abernathy family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Abernathy family. No arrangement.	1760-1814
100	440	ADAIR FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Adair family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Wrenn family. No arrangement	1600s-1700s
80	273	ADKINS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Adkins family. Contents include notes on the Adkins family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
97	400	AIKEN FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Aiken family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Aiken family. No arrangement	1700s-2000s
91	348	ALDERSON FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Alderson family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Alderson family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s



IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
75	251	ALEXANDER FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Alexander family. The contents of the collection include notes on the Alexander family and information on the Reverend Joseph Alexander. No arrangement.	1600s-1900s
82	282	AMBERSON FAMILY Contents include a small selection of notes on the Amberson family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
93	362	ARDREY FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Ardrey family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Ardrey family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
99	424	ASHE FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Ashe family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Ashe family. Special attention is given to a Mr. William Newton Ashe. No arrangement	1900s-2000s
88	319	ASHLEY FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Ashley family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Ashley family. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
84	297-299	BAILES FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Bailes family. Contents include a small collection of information on the Bailes family. No arrangement. Contents include a collection of notes on the Bailes family including items such as newspaper photo copies, birth and death records, marriage records, lineage records, and other items of similar interest.	1700s-2000s
93	365	BANKS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Banks family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Banks family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
90	332	BARBER FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Barber family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Barber family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
83	286	BARNETT FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Heath family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Barnett family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
91	349	BARR FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Barr family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Barr family. Heavy focus is placed on a Margaret Jane Barr. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
90	343	<b>BARRON FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Barron family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Barron family. Heavy focus is placed on Archibald Barron, his life, and his will. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
91	352	<b>BARRY FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Barry family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Barry family. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
86	306	<b>BAXTER FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Herron family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Baxter family. No arrangement.	1700s-1800s
100	435	<b>BECK FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Beck family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Beck family. No arrangement.	1883-1995
92	359	<b>BECKHAM FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Beckham family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Beckham family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
77	259	<b>BELK FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Belk family. Contents include notes on the Belk family, descendant charts, William Henry Belk info, Thomas Banks Belk info, and other items of similar interest. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
83	285	<b>BENNETT FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Heath family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Bennet family and their descendants. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
95	386	<b>BIGGER FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Bigger family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Bigger family. No arrangement.	1700s-1800s
90	331	<b>BILLIEU FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Billieu family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Billieu family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
97	401	<b>BOLIN FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Bolin family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Bolin family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
95	384	<b>BONDS FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Bonds family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Bonds family. No arrangement.	1700s-1800s
96	393	<b>BROWN FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Brown family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Brown family. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
72	242	<b>BURTON FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Burton family. Contents include notes on the Burton family, notes on the Joshua Burton family, lineage charts, Burton family bulletins, Burton census records, and other items of similar interest. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
80	270	<b>CAMPBELL FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Campbell family. Contents include notes on the Campbell family, ancestry chart, and a copy of a family photo. No arrangement.	1100s-2000s
88	318	<b>CANDLISH/CANDLEISH/CHANDLISH/MCCANDLISH FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Candlish family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Candlish family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
87	317	<b>CARNES FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Carnes family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Carnes family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
96	390	<b>CHEEK FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Cheek family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Cheek family. No arrangement.	1600s-1900s
94	374	<b>CHESNUT FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Chesnut family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Chesnut family. No arrangement.	1700s-1800s
99	428	<b>CLIFTON FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Clifton family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Clifton family. No arrangement.	1600s-1800s
94	378	<b>CLINTON FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Clinton family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Clinton family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
95	388	COBB FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Cobb family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Cobb family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
76	254	COFFEY FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Coffey family. Contents notes, family group sheets, family notices, certificates of death, records, and other items of similar interest. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
76	256	COLLINS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Collins family. Contents include certificates of death, notes on the Collins family, a photocopied photo, and a publication titled "The Collins Family of Friendship Community Rock Hill, SC." No arrangement.	1600s-1900s
89	328	COLTHARP FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Coltharp family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Coltharp family and a copy of a photograph of Matthew Newton Coltharp and two of his children. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
92	358	COLTHARP FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Coltharp family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Coltharp family. No arrangement.	1800s-2000s
84	292	COX FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Cox family. Contents include a small collection of information on the Cox family. No arrangement.	1963-1968, nd
90	336	CRANE FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Crane family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Crane family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
98	412	CRAWFORD FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Crawford family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Crawford family. No arrangement	1870-1911
88	325	CRENSHAW FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Crenshaw family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Crenshaw family. No arrangement.	1800s-2000s
93	366	CROCKETT FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Crockett family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Crockett family. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
94	371	CROW FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Crow family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Crow family. No arrangement.	1801-1803

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
86	309	CRUSE FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Cruse family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Cruse family. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
90	342	CULP/KOLB FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Culp family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Culp family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
74	249	CURETON FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Cureton family. Contents include a collection of notes on the Cureton family and Cureton family descendants. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
93	363	DARNALL/DARNELL FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Darnall family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Darnall family. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
99	420	DAVIDSON FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Davidson family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Davidson family. No arrangement	1800s-1900s
97	404	DICKEY FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Dickey family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Dickey family. No arrangement	1700s-1900s
93	367	DICKSON FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Dickson family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Dickson family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
90	334	DILLARD FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Dillard family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Dillard family. No arrangement.	1600s-1900s
86	310	DINKINS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Dinkins family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Dinkins family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
87	314	DOBY FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Doby family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Doby family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
78	261	DRAPER FAMILY Contents primarily include photocopies of letters to and from a Mr. Lyman Draper. Contents arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of the folder.	1834-1874, nd.

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
74	248	DRENNAN FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Drennan family. Contents include notes on the Drennan family and family group records. No arrangement.	1700s-1800s
92	356	DUNBAR FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Dunbar family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Dunbar family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
86	308	DUNLAP FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Dunlap family. Contents include a small collection of notes and correspondence concerning the Dunlap family. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
76	257	ELLIOT FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Elliot family. Contents include notes on the Elliott family and their descendants as well as some maps that address where Elliot's settled. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
88	322	ELMS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Elms family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Elms family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
98	411	ERWIN FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Erwin family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Erwin family. No arrangement	1700s-1900s
79	265	EZELL/EZZELL FAMILY Contents include two copies of notes on the Ezell/Ezzell family and their descendants. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
73	243	FARIS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Faris family. Contents include notes on the Faris family, notes on Faris log cabin, letters of JHS Faris transcripts, register report, and other items of similar interest. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
98	413	FARRAR FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Farrar family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Farrar family. No arrangement	1300s-1900s
100	438	FERGUSON FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Wrenn family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of documents that concern the Wrenn family such as estate records. No arrangement.	1822-1881

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
99	427	FEWELL FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Fewell family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Fewell family. No arrangement	1700s-1900s
99	429	FLEMING FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Fleming family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Fleming family. Special attention given to a Mr. Robert Fleming. No arrangement.	1600s-1800s
94	370	FREEMAN FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Freeman family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Freeman family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
86	307	FULLWOOD FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Fullwood family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Fullwood family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
87	313	GIBSON FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Gibson family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Gibson family. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
99	421	GILLON FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Gillon family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Gillon family. No arrangement	1700s-1800s
90	335	GIVENS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Givens family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Givens family. No arrangement.	1600s-1900s
83	287	GLOVER FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Glover family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Glover family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
74	250	GORDON FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Gordon family. Contents include Gordon family histories, family record groups, copies of letters and deeds, notes on the Gordons, and other items of similar interest. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
82	277	GRAHAM FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Graham family. Contents include information on Robert "Pegleg" Graham. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
83	288	GRIER FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Grier family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Grier family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
84	295	GRIFFIN FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Griffin family. Contents include a small collection of information on the Griffin family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
75	252	HAGINS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Hagins family. Contents include information on Colonel William Hagins, copies of letters, and notes on the Hagins family. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
79	268-269	HARRIS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Harris family. Contents of the collection include notes on the Harris family, copies of censuses, a publication titled "The History of the Harris Family," some copies of Harris family photographs, descendants lists, and other items of similar interest. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
93	364	HAWTHORNE FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Hawthorne family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Hawthorne family. No arrangement.	1700s-1800s
83	283	HEATH FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Heath family. Contents include notes on the Heath family, letters of correspondence concerning the Heath family, photocopies of old newspaper articles concerning the Heath family, and other items of similar interest.	1700s-1900s
91	346	HENDERSON FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Henderson family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Henderson family. No arrangement.	1700s-1800s
86	305	HERRON FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Herron family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Herron family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
99	423	HICKS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Hicks family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Hicks family. No arrangement	1700s-1900s
91	350	HILL FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Hill family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Hill family. Heavy focus is placed on a Colonel William Hill. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
88	321	HOOD FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Hood family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Hood family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s



IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
89	327	HOUSTON FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Houston family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Houston family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
77	260	HOWIE/HOWEY FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Howey/Howie family. Contents include notes on the Howey/Howie family and family group records. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
94	372	HUNTER FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Hunter family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Hunter family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
80	271-272	HUTCHINSON FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Hutchinson family. Contents include notes on the Hutchinson family, notes on David Hutchinson, Captain A.E. Hutchinson, family timelines, lineage records, and other items of similar interest. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
87	316	IVY FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Ivy family. Contents of the collection include a small collection of notes on the Ivy family, family group records, notes on Adam Ivy, copy of a photo of Adam Ivy the founder of Belair and Van Wyck Methodist churches. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
90	341	JACKSON FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Jackson family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Jackson family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
86	304	JOHNSTON/JOHNSON FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Johnston family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Johnston family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
90	340	KERR/KARR/CARR FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Kerr family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Kerr family. No arrangement.	1700s-1800s
77	258	KIMBRELL FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Kimbrell family. Contents include notes on the Kimbrell family, Kimbrell family Bible notes, photocopies of primary documents, and photos concerning the Kimbrells, a 1993 Kimbrell family reunion publication, and other items of similar interest. No arrangement.	1600s-1900s
82	280-281	KNOX FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Knox family. Contents include copies of land deeds, notes on the family, family group records, copies of maps, copies of Samuel Knox will, and other items of a similar interest. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
78	264	LANIER FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Lanier family. Contents include pedigree charts, notes on the Lanier family, descendant charts, Lanier family group records, information on James Lanier, and other items of similar interest. No arrangement.	1600s-1900s
99	416	LATHAN FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Lathan family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Lathan family. Heavy focus on a Mr. Robert Lathan. No arrangement	1800s-1900s
99	417	LECKIE FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Leckie family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Leckie family. Heavy focus on a Mr. Robert Leckie. No arrangement	1820-1825
100	437	LESSLIE/LESLEY FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Lesslie family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Lesslie family. No arrangement.	1700s-1800s
99	419	LOVE FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Love family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Love family. Heavy attention given to a Mr. Alexander Love. No arrangement	1700s-1900s
89	329	MACK FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Mack family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Mack family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
95	385	MACKEY FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Mackey family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Mackey family. Particular attention is given to Thomas Jefferson Mackey. No arrangement.	1600s-1900s
96	396	MARSHALL FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Marshall family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Withers family. Specifically, there is a small 1986 publication on the Marshall family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
99	422	MASON FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Mason family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Mason family. No arrangement	1600s-1700s

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
78	263	MASSEY FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Massey family. Contents include Massey cemetery information, Massey family notes, Masseys in Indian Land, Henry Massey's passing information, and other items of similar interest. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
94	373	MCCLAIN FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the McClain family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the McClain family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
81	274	MCCORKLE FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the McCorkle family and their house. Contents include notes on the McCorkle family. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
87	312	MCELWEE FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the McElwee family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the McElwee family. No arrangement.	1700s-1800s
93	360	MCGILL FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the McGill family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the McGill family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
94	377	MCKEE FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Mckee family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the McKee family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
96	397	MCKNITT/MCKNIGHT FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the McKnitt family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the McKnitt family. No arrangement	1600s-1900s
96	392	MEACHAM FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Meacham family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Meacham family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
97	402	MEEK FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Meek family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Meek family. No arrangement	1800s-1900s
94	375	MERRITT FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Merritt family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Merritt family. No arrangement.	1500s-1900s

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
91	351	MILLER FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Miller family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Miller family. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
84	293	MITTAG FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Mittag family. Contents include a small collection of information on the Mittag family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
79	266	MOORE FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Moore family. Contents include notes on the Moore family, family history report, family group records, and other items of similar interest. No arrangement.	1600s-1800s
97	403	MORRIS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Morris family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Morris family. No arrangement	1700s-1800s
85	300-301	MORROW FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Morrow family. Contents include copies of letters, family group records, death records, descendants charts, photocopies of newspapers, maps, notes on the family, and other items of similar interest. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
84	294	MOSS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Moss family. Contents include a small collection of information on the Moss family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
92	355	MURSH FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Mursh family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Mursh family. Notes are primarily concerned with Robert Mursh. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
93	368	NEELY FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Neely family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Neely family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
88	323	NISBET FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Nisbet family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Nisbet family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
92	354	NIVENS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Nivens family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Nivens family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
100	432	NORMAN FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Norman family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Norman family. No arrangement.	1800s-2000s

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
94	379	<b>NUTT FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Nutt family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Nutt family. Special attention is given to a Mr. Andrew Nutt. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
91	344	<b>OWENS FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Owens family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Owens family. No arrangement.	1810s-1860s
88	320	<b>PARKER FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Parker family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Parker family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
83	289	<b>PARKS FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Parks family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Parks family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
76	255	<b>PARTLOW FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Partlow family. Contents include family group records and lineage records. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
84	296	<b>PATTON FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Patton family. Contents include a small collection of information on the Patton family. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
81	275-276	<b>PERRY FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Perry family. Contents include notes on the Perry family copies of photographs of Perrys, letters of Annie Jester Perry, copies of old censuses mentioning Perrys, family group records, Perry family chronologies, minutes of session, and other items of similar interest.	1700s-2000s
101	444	<b>PETTUS FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Pettus family. The contents of this collection include a lengthy publication on the Pettus family including documents such as photographs, obituaries, county records, Bible records, personal data, etc. Also included are two paintings of Loma Pettus (Louise Pettus' Father's Sister) placed in oversize (Drawer 28, Folder 104, Item 718). No arrangement.	1600s-2000s
47-54	171-192	<b>PETTUS FAMILY: GENEALOGICAL MATERIALS</b> Contents include materials that directly pertain to the genealogy of Louise Pettus' family. Included are copies of newspaper articles, pedigree charts, tombstone and cemetery information, family group sheets, stories written by members of the Pettus family, copies of photos pertaining to Pettus family history, Pettus land tracts, letters of correspondence, Pettus cotton gin info, receipts, primary documents, news stories, info on related families (Burton, Campbell, Bailes, Cruse, Perry, Knox, Sutton, etc.), and other items of similar interest. Documents are primarily photocopies of older documents. Contents are arranged in a general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of each folder.	1730-2017, nd

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
55	193	<b>PETTUS FAMILY: NEWSPAPER ARTICALS</b> Contents include a collection of newspaper articles concerning the genealogy of Louise Pettus' family. Articles are arranged in general chronological order with non-dated items placed at the end of the	1976-2007, nd
87	315	<b>POLK FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Polk family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Polk family. No arrangement.	1600s-2000s
88	324	<b>PORTER FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Porter family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Porter family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
94	381	<b>POTTS FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Potts family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Potts family. No arrangement.	1700s-1800s
96	391	<b>RATTEREE/RATTRAY FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Ratteree family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Ratteree family. No arrangement.	1600s-1900s
96	398	<b>REA FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Rea family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Rea family. No arrangement	1600s-1900s
86	302	<b>REED/REID FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Reed family. Contents include a small collection of information on the Reed family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
83	284	<b>REEVES FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Heath family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Reeves family and their descendants. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
72	241	<b>RIGGINS FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Riggins family. Contents primarily include notes on Riggins family members and family group records. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
90	338	<b>RODDEY FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Roddey family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Roddey family. Also included is a 1998 publication by Louise Pettus titled "A Roddey Family." No arrangement.	1800s-1900s

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
75	253	ROGERS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Rogers family. Contents include pedigree charts, notes, family group records, lineage chart, military records, and other items of similar interest. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
93	369	ROOKER FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Rooker family. Contents include a small collection of notes, family group records, lineage charts, and other items of similar interest. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
79	267	ROSS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Ross family. Contents include notes on the Ross family, family group sheets, Ross lineage info, and other items of similar interest. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
97	406	ROSSER FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Rosser family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Rosser family. Special attention given to Isaac Rosser and Hodge family connections. No arrangement	1800s-1900s
100	434	SANDLIN FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Sandlin family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Sandlin family. No arrangement.	1600s-1900s
94	380	SCHOOLEY FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Schooley family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Schooley family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
84	291	SECREST FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Secrest family. Contents include a small collection of information on the Secrest family. No arrangement.	1800s-2000s
95	382	SHURLEY FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Shurley family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Shurley family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
96	394	SIMRIL FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Simril family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Simril family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
98	414	SIMS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Sims family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Sims family. No arrangement	1800s-1900s

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
82	279	SLAGLE FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Slagle family. Contents include information on Slagle descendants, pedigree charts, and other items of similar interest. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
86	303	SLEDGE FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Sledge family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Sledge family. No arrangement.	1600s-1800s
98	410	SMARTT FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Smartt family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Smartt family. No arrangement	1830-1850
98	409	SMITH FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Smith family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Smith family. No arrangement	1700s-1900s
74	247	SPARKS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Sparks family. Contents include copies of The Sparks Quarterly, notes on Spark family members, family group records, info on Sparks marriages, and other items of similar interest. No arrangement.	1764-2000, nd
86	311	SPEARS/SPIERS/SPEERS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Spears family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Spears family. No arrangement.	1700s-2000s
100	436	SPENCER FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Spencer family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Spencer family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
72	239	SPRATT FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Spratt family such as notes on land patents owned by Spratts, notes on Thomas Kanawha Spratt, notes on Spratt burials, Spratt Bible entries, notes on Spratt descendants, photocopies of primary documents concerning the Spratts, and other items of similar interest. No arrangement.	1600s-1900s, nd
90	339	SPRAY FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Spray family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Spray family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
96	399	SPRINGS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Springs family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Springs family. No arrangement	1800s-1900s



IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
98	415	STALLIONS/STALLINGS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Stallings family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Stallings family. No arrangement	1700s-1900s
73	246	STARNES FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Starnes family. Contents include family group records, a history of the Starnes family publication, Descendants of Frederick Starnes genealogical record, information concerning Frederick and Magdaline Starnes. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
73	244	STEELE FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Steele family. Contents include notes on the Steele family, lists of descendants of members of the Steele family, copy of the will of James D. Steele, a chapter of a book on Archibald Steele and his family, and other items of similar interest. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s, nd
100	441	STERLING FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Sterling family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Sterling family. No arrangement	1700s-1800s
89	326	STEWART/STUART FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Stewart family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Stewart family as well as small collection of <i>The Stewart Clan Magazines</i> from the 1920s-1930s era. No arrangement.	1600s-1900s
99	430	STOUEMIRE FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Stoudemire family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Stoudemire family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
78	262	STRAIN FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Strain family. Contents include an Ancestor chart and two packets of information on various Strain family ancestors such as Ella Tillman and Alma Strain Adams. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
97	405	STRAIT FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Strait family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Strait family. No arrangement	1800s-1900s
82	278	STURGIS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Sturgis family. Contents include information on Sturgis descendants, info on Daniel Sturgis, and family group records.	1700s-2000s

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
73	245	<b>SUTTON FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Sutton family. Contents include old newspaper article photocopies pertaining to the Suttons, notes on the Suttons, notes on Suttons who were Confederate veterans, Sutton family Bible records, copies of old Sutton family court cases, and other items of similar interest. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s, nd
95	383	<b>TAYLOR FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Taylor family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Taylor family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
97	407	<b>THORN FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Thorn family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Thorn family. No arrangement.	1700s-1800s
89	330	<b>THORNWELL FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Thornwell family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Thornwell family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
90	333	<b>TILLMAN FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Tillman family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Tillman family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
91	347	<b>TOMLINSON FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Tomlinson family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Tomlinson family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
95	387	<b>TOOLE FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Toole family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Toole family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
99	418	<b>TRAYLOR FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Traylor family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Traylor family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
100	442	<b>WALKER FAMILY</b> Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Walker family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Walker family. No arrangement.	1700s-1800s

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
99	425	WALLIS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Wallis family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Wallis family. No arrangement	1700s-1900s
100	431	WASHINGTON FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Washington family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Washington family. No arrangement.	1600s-1900s
90	337	WATSON FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Watson family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Watson family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
93	361	WEBB FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Webb family. Contents include a small collection of notes and correspondence concerning the Webb family. Much attention is given to a Mr. Theodoric Webb. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
72	240	WHITE FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the White family such as agricultural censuses, notes on White family descendants, notes on Moses White lineage, notes on the White family in Fort Mill, and other items of similar interest. No arrangement.	1600s-1900s
97	408	WHITESIDES FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Whitesides family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Whitesides family. No arrangement	1825-1842
95	389	WILLIAMSON FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Williamson family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Williamson family. No arrangement.	1700s-1800s
94	376	WILSON FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Wilson family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Wilson family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
92	353	WINBURN/WINBOURNE FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Winburn family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Winburn family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
96	395	WITHERS/WEATHERS FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Withers family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Withers family. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
92	357	WITHERSPOON FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Witherspoon family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Witherspoon family. No arrangement.	1800s-2000s
99	426	WOLF/WOLFE FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Wolf family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Wolf family. No arrangement	1600s-1900s
100	439	WRENN FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Wrenn family. The contents of this collection include a small collection of notes that concern the Wrenn family. No arrangement	1855-1914
91	345	YARBOROUGH FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Yarborough family. Contents include a small collection of notes concerning the Yarborough family. Heavy focus is placed on David E. Yarborough. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
84	290	YOUNG FAMILY Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Young family. Contents include a small collection of notes on the Young family. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s
100	443	VARIOUS FAMILIES Contents include genealogical materials pertaining to the Watkins, Hudson, Thomas, Goodrich, Story, Collier, Green, Cook, Thomasson, Morrison, Epps, Cathey, Davis, Lockhart, Dean, Crofford, Swaim, Carter, Armstrong, Hollis, Garrison, Duff, Seiver, Craig, Blankenship, Lawson, Caskey, Wyly, Gibbons, Sweatt, Blackmon, Wade, Weir, Gilmore, Dabney, Crowell, Streydt, McCarter, Pugh, Kell, Robinson, Stephenson, Clowney, and Kennedy families. Contents include a very small collections of items pertaining to each family such as notes, birth and death records and pedigree charts. Items contained vary for each family. Contents arranged in alphabetical order by last name.	1600s-2000s

**IX. GENEALOGY: GENERAL**

*\*See [Appendix II](#) for a list of family names*

71	238	NEWSLETTERS: OLD MECKLENBURG GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY "MECKLENBURG MESSENGERS" Contents include a collection of Newsletters put out by the Mecklenburg Genealogical Society called the "Mecklenburg Messenger." Newsletters contain such information as meeting times, tips for genealogical research, special offers, etc. Contents arranged chronologically	2008-2015
----	-----	---	-----------

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
101	445	LISTS OF LOCAL FAMILIES (I.E. GENEALOGICAL BULLETINS, AGRICULTURAL CENSUSES, INDEX REPORTS, ETC.) Contents include lists of local families. Lists include names such as Moses, Bailes, Collins, Caldwell, Knox, Duncan, Barnett, Armstrong, Perry, Hagins, Morrow, Miller, Gibbons, Rosser, Porter, Harris, Williams, Cheek, Culp, Moore, and Carnes just to name a few. No arrangement.	1600s-2000s
102	446	LOCAL FAMILIES GENEALOGICAL RECORDS BY ANNA MORRISON WILSON Contents include a lengthy genealogical record created by Anna Morrison Wilson. Genealogical record highlights a variety of families such as the Pettus, Wilson, McKnight, and Alderson families just to name a few. No arrangement.	1700s-1900s
--	--	GENEALOGY BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS Contents include a collection of genealogical publications owned by Louise Pettus. Contents cover families primarily located in North Carolina and South Carolina. Publications are arranged alphabetically by the author's last name. See Appendix III for more details on each publication.	1965-2015

**X. PHOTOGRAPHS**

102	448	LOUISE PETTUS FAMILY PHOTOGRAPHS Contents include sizeable a collection of photographs pertinent to the family, life, and activities of Louise Pettus. Collection is made up of both color and black and white photographs. No arrangement.	1800s-2000s
104	453	INDIAN LAND SCHOOLS PHOTOGRAPHS Contents include a small collection of class photos from the 1930s concerning Indian Land School children. Includes children of prominent local families such as the Pettuses, Yarboroughs, Dunlaps, and Whitesides just to name a few. No arrangement.	1930-1940
104	454	ROCK HILL PHOTOGRAPHS Contents include a small collection of photograph reproductions of places in Rock Hill such as Oakland Avenue, Carolina Hotel, First ARP Church, Winthrop University, and People's National Bank. No arrangement.	1800s-1900s

**XI. MEMORABILIA**

*\*See [Appendix IV](#), [Appendix V](#), and [Appendix VI](#) for listings of Compact Discs, VHS Tapes, and Cassette Tapes*

61	213	POLITICAL MEMORABILIA Contents include political items including bumper stickers, and signs pertaining to such political figures as Bill Clinton, John Spratt, and Fritz Hollings. No arrangement.	1993-1996, nd
----	-----	---	---------------

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
105	456	<p>VARIOUS MEMORABILIA</p> <p>Contents include memorabilia owned by Louise Pettus. Contents include two note pads, one being for Winthrop College, an unused notebook from Historic Brattonsville, a bookmark for Winthrop University, name tag for Louise Pettus, an author sign for Louise Pettus, a 75<sup>th</sup> anniversary keychain for the York County Historical Society, a Grand Canyon Christmas ornament, Friedheim Department Store Wooden Plaque, a black tassel from Louise's faculty graduation uniform, a small professor of Education Emeritus plaque for Louise Pettus, a floppy disk containing "Queen Cotton: The Story of a Woman Ginner, and a flash drive containing articles, photographs, etc. concerning Louise Pettus' life and activities . No arrangement.</p>	1900s-2000s
105	458	<p>VINTAGE LOCAL MATCHBOOK COLLECTION</p> <p>Contents include a collection of matchbooks belonging to Louise Pettus. The matchbooks advertise local businesses such as Watkins Hot Dog, Kit-Chen's Kitchen, Scott's Hair Styling, The Varsity, Tam's Tavern, Eagles Nest, Oakland Inn Restaurant, White Horse Limited, Next Door, The Rock Hill Telephone Company. Also included is a matchbook for Democrat Ken Holland and three for Louise's brother Lindsay Pettus. A matchbook is present for the Winthrop Credit Union as well.</p>	nd
105	459	<p>THE KATAWBA VALLEY LANDTRUST DVD: CATAWBA RIVER VOICES</p> <p>DVD chronicling a celebration of the Catawba River Valley through the eyes of farmers, Native Americans, park rangers, and residents. No arrangement.</p>	nd
108	--	<p>PINS COLLECTION</p> <p>Contents include a small collection of pins belonging to Louise Pettus. Included are 2 state service pins belonging to Louise Pettus and two state service pins that are believed to belong to Martha Bishop, a pin shaped like a clover, a pin shaped like a palmetto tree, and a pin shaped like the state of South Carolina. No arrangement.</p>	nd
110	--	<p>CHRISTMAS ORNAMENT COLLECTION</p> <p>Clear glass ornaments depicting historical landmarks of Rock Hill, SC including Anderson-Gill house, the Ostrow Textile Mills, Episcopal Church of Our Savior, and the Rock Hill Arts Council Building. No arrangement.</p>	1992
111	--	<p>THE WRITERS CIRCLE OF SOUTH CAROLINA COFFEE MUG</p> <p>Contents include a blue coffee mug with gold writing promoting The Writer's Circle of South Carolina. No arrangement.</p>	nd
112	--	<p>POLITICAL T-SHIRTS</p> <p>Contents include a red John Spratt T-Shirt with white writing and a white Jim Hodges T-shirt with a school bus and children image. No arrangement.</p>	nd
114	--	<p>POLITICAL MEMORABILIA: STYROFOAM JOHN SPRATT HAT</p> <p>Contents include a white John Spratt hat decorated with a red John Spratt sticker. No arrangement. (Located on oversize shelf.)</p>	nd

IV

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES (cont.)

<u>Box(es)</u>	<u>Folder(s)</u>	<u>Series</u>	<u>Year(s)</u>
115	--	SILVER BOWL Contents include a silver bowl presented to Louise Pettus by the Confederation of Local Historical Societies in 1994. No arrangement.	1994
--	--	VERNON GRANT POSTER Contents include a Vernon Grant poster reprint titled "Simple Simon." Poster reprint was made by B&B distributors and the Museum of York County in Rock Hill, SC. No arrangement. Poster is located in Manuscript Collection Oversize Drawer 28, Folder 104, and Item 718.	nd

**XII. PERSONAL BOOK COLLECTION**

*\*See [Appendix III](#) for a compressive list of Louise Pettus' Personal Book Collection*

105	457	PERSONAL BOOK COLLECTION This series consist of books collected by Louise Pettus and include a collection of notes on authors. No arrangement. See Appendix III for a listing of Louise Pettus' personal book collection.	nd
-----	-----	---	----

APPENDIX I

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

-listed in alphabetical order

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Aaron Burr in Chester - Published in February of 2015 for the <i>Living @ Sun City Carolina Lakes</i> (SCCL).	63	217
Aaron Burr in Chester -Published on September 17, 1989. No origin of publication.	63	217
Aaron Burr Rock -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	63	217
Ability, Caring Boosted Banker -Published on November 24, 1985 for the <i>York Observer</i> . -Article about Rock Hill Banker Charles Longerman Cobb. -coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk.	63	217
A Bit of Chester County in Brazil -Published on December 26, 1998 for the <i>Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	217
A Bit of Chester County in Brazil -Published in June of 2016 for the SCCL.	63	217
Above All Else, Sally Survived -Published on Sunday March 10, 1985 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	63	217
Abram Blanding Pioneer Road Builder -Article published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on October 23, 1985.	63	217
A.B. Springs in the Winter of 1867-68 -Published on January 19, 2006 for the Fort Mill Downtown Association.	63	217
A.B. Springs Sustained Family and Friends After War -Published on September 1, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	217
Academies Taught Daughters of Wealthy -Article Published on February 19, 1988for <i>The York Observer</i> .	63	217
A Catawba deal that went before -Published on August 15, 1993 for the <i>York Observer</i> . -Article about the Catawba Indian Land Claims	63	217
A Century Ago, A Day at the Races Meant Watching Bicycles Speed By -Published on June 24, 2000 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	217
A Century Ago, Rock Hill Region Struck up the Bands -Article published on November 23, 2003 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	217
A Confederate Soldier's View from Battlefield -Published on April 19, 1997. -No origin of publication.	63	217



APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
A Country Store in 1938 -No date of publication and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article about Indian Land community during Great Depression.	63	217
Action at Rocky Creek Recalled -Published on November 3, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	217
Actress's Performance Big Event at Winthrop -Published on July 28, 1985 for the <i>York Observer</i> -Article written about actress Ellen Terry. -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	63	217
Adam Ivy -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written about prominent Methodist of Lancaster County.	63	217
Adair's History Remains Fresh, Lively -Article published on May 2, 1984. No origin of publication. -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	63	217
A Day for Heroes: Fort Mill Showed Its Pride For World War I Veterans -Published on October 31, 1986 for the <i>York Observer</i> . -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	63	217
Adm. Charles Wilkes -Published on August 21, 2005. Origin of publication unknown.	63	217
Adventurer of the Air -Published on November 12, 1994. -Article written about Lancaster's Colonel Elliot White Springs.	63	217
Afoot In the Upstate -Published on October 8, 1989. -Written about Catawba Indian trackers.	63	217
After War, Some Chose Not to Take Nation's Bounty -Published on August 29, 2004 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	63	217
After War, Roddey Regrouped -Published on August 20, 1994 for the <i>York Observer</i> -Article written about a young Rock Hill merchant named William L. Roddey.	63	217
A Gifted Teacher and Dogged Fighter for Children's Rights -Published on March 7, 1993. -Written about Minnie Macfeat.	63	217
A Glimpse at Early Education through Life of Local Teacher -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	63	217

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
A Glimpse of Old Rock Hill -Published on May 7, 1994.	63	217
A Glimpse of the Civil War -Published on May 6, 1995. -Written about Dr. Joseph Hagins.	63	217
A Glimpse of 19 <sup>th</sup> -century life -Published on August 30, 1982. -Article written about Daniel Greene Stinson of Chester.	63	217
Agnes Barton & Elizabeth Jackson-Lives Intertwined -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	63	217
Ah death! Relentless Monarch: The Gravestones of Old Waxhaws -Published on May 15, 2005 for the <i>York Observer</i> . -Article written about Waxhaw cemetery.	63	217
Alexander Garden One Of S.C.'s Early Scientists -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on May 29, 1985.	63	217
Alexander Love: A First Citizen in Every Sense -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on February 29, 2004. -Written about PA settler who named York County.	63	217
Alexander Love Used Pennsylvania In Suggesting Name For York County -Published on February 12, 1988 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	63	217
Alfalfa Growing, Road Two of Cherry's Accomplishments -Published on December 22, 1985 for the <i>York Observer</i> . -Article written about Rock Hill's Cherry Road. -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	63	217
Alice Buchanan Walker -Published on October 10, 1998.	63	217
Alice Hayden Salo No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written about Winthrop's "Mother of Modern Dance".	63	217
A Little Higher in Price -Article published on May 27, 1995. No origin of publication. -Article written about John Gary Anderson and his automobile company located in Rock Hill, S.C.	63	217
Allison Chance's Account -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written about Allison Chance of Lancaster.	63	217

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Allston Is One Of S.C.'s Greatest Creative Sons -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on August 13, 1986.	63	217
All 5 Dunovant Brothers from Chester Figured in the Civil War -Published on May 11, 1996.	63	217
Along a Tiny Stream, Revolutionary War Soldiers Gathered to Recuperate -No date and no origin of publication.	63	217
A Long, Busy Life -Published on March 3, 1991 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Written about William Howard Stewart.	63	217
A look in 1907 at the Great Falls of the Catawba -Published on January 26, 1997.No origin.	63	217
Althea Gibson Played Her Way from Poverty to Center Court -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on February 27, 1985. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about female tennis player.	63	217
A Major Earthquake Reported by John Springs -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	63	217
A Major Fire Ravaged Rock Hill's Main Street in 1898 -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on September 7, 1996.	63	217
The American Legion -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	63	217
American Legion Dates to 1919 -Published on December 16, 1990.	63	217
American Odyssey: From Waxhaws to Texas Politics -Article published on August 10, 2003 for the <i>York Observer</i> .	63	217
American Tune Book -Published for the <i>SCCL</i> in September of 2017. -Written about Dr. Lowell Mason's song book.	63	217
A Missionary's Memories of Tiny Catawba School -Published on July 24, 2005 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	217
Anderson Car Assembly Line -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article.	63	217
Anderson Motor Co. Assembled Cars Here In Rock Hill -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on April 17, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	63	217

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Anderson Tried To Save Southern Agriculture -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on Wednesday April 27, 1988.	63	217
Andre Michaux -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article. -Article written about the French botanist, explorer, and writer.	63	217
Andrew Jackson: Brave Boy of the Waxhaws -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article.	63	217
Andrew Jackson Marker -Published for the <i>SCCL</i> in March of 2017.	63	217
Andrew Jackson Memorabilia -Published for the <i>SCCL</i> in April of 2017.	63	217
Andrew Jackson Memorial Stems From Revered Teacher -Published on January 29, 1989.	63	217
Andrew Jackson's Christmas -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article.	63	217
Andrew Jackson Sr -Published on January 29, 1989 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	63	217
And Ultimately Its Name -Published on June 28, 1992. -Written about Winthrop changing name from College to University.	63	217
Anglican Minister Writes of His Frontier Adventure -Article published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on September 16, 2000. -Article written about Charles Woodsman.	63	217
An Idea for An Airport -Published on May 14, 1994. -Written about local airport.	63	217
Annexations changed County Boundaries -Published on May 28, 1994. -Article written about Lancaster County and Kershaw County.	63	217
Annie Perry, Freshman -Published on October 21, 1991 for the <i>York Observer</i> . -Article written about Winthrop student named Annie Perry.	63	217
Ann White: Well Known Name in Rock Hill History -Published on April 6, 1993.	63	217

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
An Obscure Politician -Published on April 21, 1982 for the <i>Clemson Messenger</i> . -Article written about Stephen Decatur Miller.	63	217
Antebellum Household Appliances -There is no date or origin of publication for this article.	63	217
An Upstate Telephone Tale -Published on November 25, 1990. -Written about Bell Telephone Company in Rock Hill.	63	217
An 1822 Tourist's View -Published on April 15, 1990 for The Charlotte Observer. -Article written about a young man named Lucius Verus Bierce in the York District of SC	63	217
An 1885 Cloth Scam -Written about local scam in Chester and Lancaster. -Published on September 26, 1993.	63	217
An 1892 Society Wedding at Fort Mill -Published on December 30, 1990 for the York Observer. -Article written about the marriage of Allison White and Leroy Springs.	63	217
April Fool's Day -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article.	63	218
April 1932 -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article. -Article written about presidential primaries in York County.	63	218
Archibald Barron -Published for the <i>SCCL</i> in November of 2017.	63	218
Architect Added to S.C. -Written about Robert Mills. -Published on September 16, 1990.	63	218
Archives Document Achievements -This article was published for the York Observer on June 20, 1986. -Article written about Winthrop Archives -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	63	218
Archives Experience -Published in 2006. No origin of publication. -Article written about Louise's' experiences with history archives.	63	218
Area Cornerstones hold Some Surprises -Published on January 15, 2000. No origin of publication. -Article written about local monuments.	63	218

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Area Embraced the Game of Baseball -Published on June 24, 1990.	63	218
Area Families' KKK Secrets Included Female Members -Published on March 16, 2003 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	218
Area Had More Than Its Share of Circuses -Published on May 27, 1990. -Written about local circuses such as Bailey's Circus.	63	218
Area Named for Ruined Buildings -Published on January 13, 1997. -Written about Fort Mill.	63	218
Area's First Court Proceedings Refined Through Trial and Error -Article published on May 12, 2001. No origin of publication.	63	218
Army Fought war Games in York and Chester Counties -Published on June 9, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about US Army conducting training in York, Lancaster, and Chester during WWII.	63	218
Army Rolled Into York For Maneuvers In 1941 -Published on September 11, 1988 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	63	218
Army War Games: The Carolina Maneuvers -No date and no origin of publication available for this article. -Article written about troop activity in Lancaster County during world War II	63	218
A Room Full of Memories -Published on April 30, 1994. -Written about Massey School.	63	218
Arrival of Pitt Statue Big Event In Charleston -This article was published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on May 26, 1986.	63	218
Arrival of the Boll Weevil -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	63	218
As Christmas Dawned on Plantation, the Host Handed Around Egnog to All -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on December 20, 1997. -Written about Springfield Plantation	63	218
A Shared Heritage Links 3 Counties -Published on July 21, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	218
A Simpler Century: New Year's Eve 1899 -Published on December 31, 1999. -Written about local culture in late 19 <sup>th</sup> century.	63	218

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Asked for Mementos, Lando Turned Out With Enthusiasm -This article was published on September 27, 1997. No origin.	63	218
A Star of Stage and Screen -Published on February 18, 1990. -Written about Nina Mae McKinney.	63	218
A Storm by Any Other Name -Published on May 23, 1993 -Written about local storms.	63	218
As War Loomed, Catawba Rifles Shot Into Action -Article published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Published February 22, 1997.	63	218
A Tale of 2 Men and Changing Fortunes -Published on February 10, 2001.	63	218
A Truce Is Nothing To Keep Secret -Published on January 20, 1991. No origin of publication. -Article written about Chester's reaction to end of Civil War	63	218
A True Pioneer Woman -Published on March 24, 1991. -Written about Katharine Fisher Steel or "Katy of the Fort."	63	218
At Turn of the Century, Home Weddings Were The Rule -This article published on November 15, 1997. No origin.	63	218
At Turn of the Century, Hunting Parties Galloped in Pursuit of Festivity -Published February 17, 1996. -Written about local hunting.	63	218
At War's End, Heath Sons Set Out to Make Money -Published on December 28, 1996. -Written about sons of Lancaster County family.	63	218
At Winthrop, the Club Scene Has Changed -Article published on February 26, 2000 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	218
At 82, Judge Recalled Sherman's Invasion, A Life Full of Adventure, Gracious Hospitality -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Chester County Judge James Henry.	63	218
A Unique Fighting Family -Published on August 26, 1990. -Written about Steele Family.	63	218

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Aunt Suzy and Andy Jackson -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article. -Article written about Andrew Jackson.	63	218
Autobiography Remembers Chester -Article was published on September 11, 1985 for <i>The Lancaster News</i> . -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	63	218
Automobiles Give Impetus to Road Building -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	63	218
Automobiling The Mountains in 1910 -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	63	218
Autos Thrilled Lancaster on 1911 Reliability Run -Published on March 5, 1989 for the <i>York Observer</i> .	63	218
A Versatile South Carolinian -Article published for <i>Lancaster News</i> on April 6, 1983. -Article written about August Kohn.	63	218
A Vicious Attack and Capture Followed By Miracle -This article published on January 9, 2001 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	218
A Visiting to Winthrop's Thriving Farm in 1931 -This article published on November 10, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	218
A Yorkville Ghost Story -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	63	218
Azalea Curiosity Blooms into 77 Year Old Glencairn Garden -Published April 3, 2005 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	218
A 19 <sup>th</sup> Century Visitor -Published on December 1, 1991. -Written about Benson J. Lossing.	63	218
A 1926 Cotton Week Not Enough To Solve A Problem -This article was published on June 24, 1988 for the <i>York Observer</i> .	63	218
Baby Ray: Creation of Chester Native -Published on June 11, 1986 for <i>The Lancaster News</i> . Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk	63	219
Bamboo Aeroplane Drew Crowd -Published on December 12, 1998. -Written about airplane at York County Fair.	63	219



APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Bands From Post Reconstruction Era to World War I -No date and no origin of publication are available for this article.	63	219
Banks Family Educators and Ministers -Published on June 18, 1994.	63	219
Banks Set up Schools and Streets Named for Him -Published on August 23, 2006 for the <i>Fort Mill Times</i> .	63	219
Barbadian Influence Strong In Carolina -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk.	63	219
Barbecue With a Purpose -Published on June 11, 1989.	63	219
Barber Had Conviction and Success -Published on June 2, 1991.	63	219
Barnett Brothers Circus 1936 -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article.	63	219
Bascom "Bap" Little Wolfe: 1914-2002 -Published on December 25, 2002. No origin of publication.	63	219
Batter Up Had Early Start -Published on June 28, 1992.	63	219
Battleground Once Forgotten -Published on September 23, 1990.	63	219
Battle Monument is Kings Mountain's 4th -Published on May 17, 1997.	63	219
The Battle of Hanging Rock -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article.	63	219
The Battle of Hanging Rock Important -Published on August 19, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	63	219
Battle of King's Mountain Anniversary Celebrations -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	63	219
Battle of Kings Mountain Hero -Published on February 19, 1994.	63	219
The Battle of Waxhaws -Published on October 2, 2005. No origin of publication.	63	219

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Baxter Springs Kept Supplies Moving During Civil War -Published for The York Observer on June 3, 1988	63	219
Beautiful Mary of Ebenezer -Published in May of 2014 for the SCCL.	63	219
Beckham and Justice Gaston -There is no date and no origin of publication	63	219
Belair: A Community in Indian Land -Published in October of 2006 for the <i>Carolina Gateway</i> .	63	219
Belair Community -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article	63	219
Belair In Lancaster County -Published on July 12, 1992.	63	219
Belair is One of Indian Land's First Communities -Published in September of 2006 for the <i>Carolina Gateway</i> .	63	219
Belair United Methodist Church -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article.	63	219
Belk Home place in Lancaster County -Published on May 25, 1988 for <i>The Lancaster News</i> .	63	219
Belk Remains A Business Leader -Published on November 8, 1988 for the <i>Statesville Record &amp; Landmark</i> .	63	219
Belk Retail Empire Sprang From Lancaster County -Published on July 28, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	219
Belle of South Carolina -Published on August 25, 1991. -Written about "Beautiful Mary" the daughter of Mary and Edward Avery.	63	219
Belltown's Village Blacksmith -Published on January 22, 1994.	63	219
Benefits of Well-Built Canals Proved A Delusion -Published on April 17, 1999 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	219
Ben Hope and Lucy Ann Bolin -Published in August of 2014 for the SCCL.	63	219
Ben Hope -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article.	63	219

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Benjamin Haile's Gold Mine -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	63	219
Benton's Career Spanned Three Decades -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on July 13, 1988.	63	219
Bert White: Rock Hill's Parachutist -Published in March of 2016 for the SCCL.	63	219
Best Friend First U.S. Train -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk.	63	219
Best Sharpshooter in the World -Published on October 20, 1991.	63	219
Beth Elohim First Reformed Jewish Synagogue -Published on November 21, 1984 for <i>The Lancaster News</i> .	63	219
Bethel Presbyterian Is Senior Citizen Of Churches -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on January 8, 1988.	63	219
The Bethesda Circulating Library Society -Published on December 11, 2005. No origin of publication.	63	219
Bethesda Presbyterian Church -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	63	219
Beth-Shiloh Church & Rev. W.C. Davis -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	63	219
Beulah Hayes Nisbet: Oct. 7, 1878 – June 29, 1960 -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	63	219
The Bible Belt: An Overview -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	63	219
Bibliography of the Catawba -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	63	219
Bicycle Fever -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on April 28, 2002.	63	219
Bicycle Fever Swept Area Around Turn of the Century -Published on October 5, 1996.	63	219
Bicycling Through The 1890s -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	63	219

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Big Bashes After The Civil War -Published on November 17, 1991.	63	219
Bigger Family Contributed To Medicine As Well As Gardens -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on September 30, 2000.	63	219
Biggest and Best Crops Were Prize Winners -Published on August 22, 1993.	63	219
Bigham Seems To Lack Knowledge Of Facts -Response to Larry Bigham written by Louise.	63	219
Billy Graham's Great Uncle Was Buried in Confederate Uniform -Published for The Charlotte Observer on December 7, 1996.	63	219
Birth, Marriage, and Death Records -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	63	219
The Birth of a Nation -Published on August 19, 1990. -There is no origin of publication for this article.	63	219
The Birth of Brainerd Institute -Published on February 7, 1993 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	63	219
Birth of the York County Fair -Published on October 11, 1992	63	219
Birthplace Fight Killed Jackson Memorial -Published on May 3, 1997 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	219
A Bit of Chester County in Brazil -Published on December 26, 1998 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	219
Bits and Pieces of Winthrop Tradition -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on May 5, 2002.	63	219
Black As Ink: Tornado Cut Path Through Rock Hill On Nov. 26, 1926 -Published on December 5, 1986 for the <i>York Observer</i> .	63	220
Black History Month -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	63	220
Blacksburg -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	63	220
Blacksburg & Thomas Dixon -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	63	220

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Blacksmithing in the 1830s -Published on January 22, 1994 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	63	220
Blackstock Church -Published on February 24, 2002 for the <i>Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	220
Blackways of Kent -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	63	220
Bleachery A Big Part Of Rock Hill's History -Published on September 22, 1985 for the <i>York Observer</i> .	63	220
Bleachery's Out Of Doors Christmas Party -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article.	63	220
Blindness Failed To Stop McCorkle -Published on September 23, 1995.	63	220
Bob Bryant & The Flivver Plane -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	63	220
Bobby Richardson: Winning Not Everything` -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	63	220
Bob Jones Largest Fundamentalist Christian College -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> .	63	220
Bomb Plant Let Region's Women Stand By Their Men During War -Published on August 22, 1998.	63	220
Bonus Army -Published on April 23, 1989.	63	220
The Bonus Army -Published on March 12, 2006. No origin of publication for this article.	63	220
The Bonus Army Goes to Washington -Published on April 23, 1989. No origin of publication for this article.	63	220
Book Details Bravery of Woman During Revolution -Published for The Charlotte Observer on November 16, 2003.	63	220
Book Gives S.C. Accounts of American Revolution -Published on July 25, 1993.	63	220
Book Is A Catalogue Of Catawba History -Published on April 15, 1988 for the <i>York Observer</i> .	63	220

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Book of Wills Provides Glimpse of Frontier Life -Published on October 28, 2001 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	220
Book Reveals Animosity In Buggy Company -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on February 5, 1988.	63	220
Book Tells Of Cornwallis's Upstate Encampment -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on August 14, 1987.	63	220
Book Tells of Land Loved, but Lost By Catawbas -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	220
Book Tells Story Of Danish Count Buried In York -Published on September 12, 1986. No origin of publication.	63	220
Botanist's Journals Tell Of Carolina Travails -Published on January 18, 1997 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	220
Bottlers Battle for Businesses -Published on June 17, 1995.	63	220
A Bountiful Country Christmas: 19 <sup>th</sup> Century Springs Family Went All Out For Holidays At Home -Published on December 23, 1990. No origin of publication.	63	220
Bowater's Arrival -Published on April 30, 2006. No origin of publication available.	63	220
Bradford Helped Catawbas: 1 <sup>st</sup> To Write Their History -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on January 6, 2001.	63	220
Brainerd Institute -No date and no origin of publication are available for this article.	63	220
Brave Catawbas Battled and Bled for the Confederacy -Published on July 11, 1998 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	220
Brave Soldiers of Upcountry Helped Reshape Revolutionary War -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	63	220
Brave Women of the American Revolution -No date and no origin of publication are available for this article.	63	220
Brave, Young Spies Helped Americans Defeat British At Battle of Kings Mountain -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on October 9, 1987.	63	220
Bridge Brouhaha Fueled Feud Between East and West -This article was published on November 28, 2004 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	220

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Bridge Building in 1906 -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	63	220
Bridge Dream Realized After 35 Years -This article was published on February 13, 2005 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	63	220
Bridge Named For A Boyd -Published on July 19, 1986 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	63	220
Bridge Over Nation Ford Brought Railroad Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on October 14, 2001.	63	220
Bridge Over Troubled Politics Leads To No Ferry Or River Span -Published on December 5, 2004 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	220
Brightest Mind of His Day -Published on September 24, 1994.	63	220
Brookgreen Is Unique -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article. -Article written about gardens of Brookgreen.	63	220
Brother's Letters Bound In History -Published on July 19,1992 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	220
Bucket Brigade Days -Published on December 22, 1991.	63	220
The Buford Massacre -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	63	220
Buford Monument -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	63	220
Building Bridge Lopped 35 Miles Off Drive To Charlotte -Article published on July 18, 1986 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	63	220
Building Library System in S.C. Took Time and Patience -Published for <i>The Evening Herald</i> on June 1, 1982. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	63	220
Building the India Hook Dam -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	63	220
Building the Railroad Trestle -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	63	220

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Businesses' History Well Preserved -Article published on September 23, 1985. No origin of publication. -Article written about The Bleachery in Rock Hill. -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	63	220
Burr Begged In Vain, For Help While In Chester -Article published in June 19, 2005 and written about Aaron Burr.	63	220
Buster Boyd Bridge -Published in August of 2017 for the <i>SCCL</i> .	63	220
Buster Boyd Bridge Linking York, Mecklenburg, and Sparked Riverside Bash -Published for The Charlotte Observer on September 12, 1998.	63	220
Buster Boyd Bridge Made History in 1923 -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on July 7, 1999.	63	220
Busy Wright's Ferry Kept Traffic Flowing -Published on March 10, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	63	220
Buttons and Braids and Bugles: Before Radio, Brass Bands Flourished -Published in September of 2014 for the <i>SCCL</i> .	63	220
By the Bootstraps: Thornwell Rose From Humble Origins To Become Noted Minister, Educator -No date and no origin of publication are available for this article.	63	220
Cadwallader Jones & Company H -No date and no origin of publication are available for this article.	64	221
Cale Yarborough down To His Last \$10 In 1964 -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on November 5, 1986 -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	64	221
Calhoun, The Great Statesman -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article. -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	64	221
Calhoun was State's Rights Champion -Published for <i>The Evening Herald</i> on December 29, 1980. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	64	221
Call It Either Stallings or Stallions: 1790 Fight Was Fascinating History -Published for The York Observer on August 21, 1987.	64	221
Camp Meetings -Article published in August of 2009 for the <i>SCCL</i> . -Written about 19 <sup>th</sup> century religious gatherings.	64	221



APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Canal Fever -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	221
Candidates Abound for the Real Founder of Winthrop College -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on July 31, 1999.	64	221
Cannons Found in the Catawba -Published on September 30, 2004. -Written about Stoneman's Raid Civil War Cannons.	64	221
Cannons in the Catawba? What Happened? -Published on May 9, 2004 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Stoneman's Raid Civil War Cannons.	64	221
Cannons on River? Facts Few on Civil War Raid -Published on May 9, 2004. -Written about Stoneman's Raid and Civil War cannons.	64	221
Capt. A.E. Hutchinson -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	64	221
Captain Did It All In Postwar Chester -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on March 21, 2004. -Written about Captain Zena R. Bliss.	64	221
Capt. Davis' Revolutionary War Pension -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	64	221
Capt. John White Hides Silver Coins -Published on January 16, 1987 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	64	221
Capt. J. W. Marshall -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	64	221
Capt. William Lyle Roddey -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	221
Cardinal Bernardin Inducted into S.C. Hall of Fame -Published on April 13, 1988 for <i>The Lancaster News</i> .	64	221
Career of S.C. Patriot Included Imprisonment In Tower Of London -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on April 14, 1982. -Written about South Carolina Patriot Henry Laurens.	64	221
Carolinas Had Flying Hero By The Name of Elliott Springs -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	64	221

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Carolinas Held 1923 Exposition -Published on February 23, 1986 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	64	221
Carolinas Share a Tangled Border -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on February 17, 2002. -"Part of York county once spilled over into the Tar Heel state."	64	221
The Carolina Traction Company -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article	64	221
Carrol's Bakery Business -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	221
Carrol Dillon-Winthrop Air Cadet -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	221
Catawba Bridge -Published on January 29, 1988 for the <i>The York Observer</i> .	64	221
Catawba Deal That Went Before -Published on August 15, 1993 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	64	221
Catawba Falls Junket -Published for the <i>York Observer</i> on January 24, 1997.	64	221
Catawba Floods Sweep Crops Away -Published for the <i>SCCL</i> in October of 2015.	64	221
Catawba Hunting Methods -Published on May 14, 2006. -No origin of publication.	64	221
Catawba Indian Agent -Published on July 21, 1991.	64	221
Catawba Indians In The Civil War -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	221
The Catawba Indian In York County In The Eighteenth Century	64	221
The Catawba Indian Land Suit -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	221
Catawba Indians Lost Their Land Gradually -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on June 9, 1985.	64	221
Catawba Indians Played Role In Fighting British -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on March 20, 2005.	64	221

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Catawba Indians Took Rent On 144,000 Acres In County -Published on January 15, 1988 for the <i>York Observer</i> .	64	221
Catawba Indians Were Tribe of Sharp-Shooting Archers -Published on July 16, 1989.	64	221
Catawba Male Academy -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	221
Catawba Memorial In Fort Mill's Confederate Park -This article was published on September 28, 1996 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	64	221
Catawba Orphan Lived, Fought, and Died as Member of Upstate White Family -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on May 13, 2000.	64	221
Catawba Pottery -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	64	221
Catawba Rifles Marched Off To Fight Spanish-American War -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on May 22, 1987.	64	221
Catawba River -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	64	221
Catawba River Crossing Flows With History of Travels and War -Published on March 28, 2004 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	64	221
Catawba River Ferries Provided Vital Transportation Link for S.C. Travelers -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on August 2, 1992.	64	221
Catawbas Allied With English -Published on September 20, 1992.	64	221
The Catawbas and Samuel Wyly -Published on August 16, 1992 -Written about relationship between Catawba Indians and Quaker friend Samuel Wyly.	64	221
Catawbas' Healing Arts Explored -Published on December 9, 1990.	64	221
Catawba's Land Becomes Part of SC -Published in 2008 for <i>Newcomers Magazine</i> .	64	221
Catawbas Said to Be Brave and Friendly -Published on January 3, 1993.	64	221
Catawba Tribe Had Its Choice of Denominations -Published on July 27, 2003 for " <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> ."	64	221

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
CCC Camps -Published on September 19, 1984 for <i>The Lancaster News</i> . -Written about the Civilian Conservation Corps. -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	64	221
CCC Put Young Men to Work During Depression -Published on June 30, 2001 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	64	221
Cedar Springs Became Site Of School For Deaf -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on January 13, 1982. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	64	221
Celebrating Christmas in 1875 Took Endurance -Published for The Charlotte Observer on December 18, 1999.	64	221
Celebrating the Fourth of July:1909 -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	221
Celebrating the 4 <sup>th</sup> Steeped in Tradition -Published on July 3, 1999.	64	221
Census Tracks Life In York County -Published on December 31, 1989.	64	221
Centennial Festivities -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on March 6, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	64	221
Ceremony Noted Gravestone's Return -Published on February 5, 1989.	64	221
Chaingangs in York, Chester, And Lancaster Counties: Part One -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	64	222
Chaingangs in York, Chester, And Lancaster Counties: Part Two -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	64	222
Chaos of War Didn't Stop Mail -Published on September 2, 1995.	64	222
Chaos Reigned in Chester in Last Days of the Civil War -Published on November 23, 1996.	64	222
Charity Became Heavy Burden -Published on August 25, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	64	222
Charles M. Duke: Astronaut -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	64	222

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Charleston Artist Portrayed City's Charm -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on November 30, 1983. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	64	222
Charleston of Upcountry -No date and no origin of publication.	64	222
Charleston's Big Fair Was A Pack of Trouble -Published on May 27, 1982 for <i>The Evening Herald</i> . -Co-authored with Chepesiuk.	64	222
Charleston's Jewish Community Active since 1692 -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on December 9, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	64	222
Charleston Still Bears Scars of 1886 Quake -Published on <i>The Fort Mill Times</i> on August 27, 1981.	64	222
Charleston Theater Is Studded With A Series of Firsts -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	64	222
Charlotte and Lancaster Four Horse Post: Coaches -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	222
Charlotte Speedway -Published on November 26, 2003 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	64	222
Cherry Drink Maker Often Bounced From Jail to Jail -Published on October 3, 2004 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	64	222
Cherry Road and Alfalfa - Published December 22, 1985.	64	222
Cherry Road Showed S.C. the Way to Modern Highways -Published on May 9, 1998.	64	222
Cherry Road's Path To Distinction -Published on August 26, 2001 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	64	222
Chester County's First Regulations -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	222
Chester Gave Charlotte Crowd A Rollicking Time At 1878 Picnic -Published on March 4, 2000.	64	222
Chester Ignored Treason Suspect Burr's Plea For Help -Published on May 8, 1999.	64	222

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Chester & Lancaster Men Serve In War With Mexico -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	222
Chester Led the Drive for Home Industry -Published on February 11, 1990.	64	222
Chester Rock Recalls Treason Trial of Aaron Burr -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on September 17, 1989.	64	222
Chester's Early Family -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	64	222
Chester's Great Cattle Improvement Project -Published on September 15, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	64	222
Chick Reels and Tackens Were Among Farm Tools -Published for The York Observer on July 17, 1987.	64	222
Child-Care Institute One Of Oldest In U.S. -Published for The Lancaster News on April 13, 1983.	64	222
Christmas at Springfield -Published on December 20, 1997for <i>The York Observer</i> .	64	222
Christmas At The Dorm -Published on December 15, 1991. -Written about Winthrop campus life during the Holiday's.	64	222
Christmas At Winthrop Long Ago -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	222
Christmases Past Looked Different, But The Spirit Was The Same -Published on December 23, 2000.	64	222
Christmas Tree Party At The Bleachery -Published on the 18 <sup>th</sup> of December 1987. No origin of publication.	64	222
Churches Few and Far Apart In Early Days Of Settlement -Published on September 29, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	64	222
Church History One Of Struggle In S.C. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	64	222
Church Historians Face Difficulties When Pinpointing Dates -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	222
Chute Record Made Rock Hill Man A Hero -Published on August 14, 1999. No origin of publication.	64	222

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Circuit Riders of the Methodist Faith -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	222
Circuit Riding Methodist Clergy Worked Among Black and White -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on June 17, 1980.	64	222
Circus Called York Home for 6 Years -Published on February 27, 2005. No origin of publication.	64	222
Circus Called York Home for 6 Years -Published on June 14, 1997 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	64	222
Circuses, Movies, Picnics Epitomized Turn of the Century Fun -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on June 14, 1997.	64	222
Citadel Grads Journeyed From Yorkville To Civil War -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on October 30, 1988.	64	222
City Built Great Tradition -Published on April 11, 1986 for <i>The York Observer</i>	64	222
Civil Code Varies From County to County -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	222
Civil War Comes To This Area, Spring, 1865 -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	222
Civil War Correspondence with Relief Board Revealing -Published on April 21, 2002.	64	222
Civil War Doctor Fled to Canada to Avoid Charges -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	64	222
Civil War Disrupts Plantation Life -Published on January 9, 1994.	64	222
Civil War Ends Shortly After Stoneman's Raid -Published on May 9, 1993.	64	222
Civil War General Daniel Harvey Hill Unsung Hero in York County -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on February 2, 1986. -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	64	222
Civil War Hard On York County -Published on May 23, 1986. No origin of publication. -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk.	64	222

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Civil War Memories -Published on November 11, 1990. -Written about Dr. Thomas Lynn Johnston	64	222
Civil War Records Give Details About Soldiers -Published on May 2, 1993.	64	222
Civil War Soldiers From York County -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	222
Civil War Survivor Recounts a Raid by General Sherman -Published for The Charlotte Observer.	64	222
Civil War Vets Held A Rousing Reunion in Blacksburg -Published on September 14, 1996 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	64	222
Civil War Wound Down Slowly -Published on March 26, 1994.	64	222
Claflin College Has Played An Unusual Role in Black Education -Published on June 4, 1986 for <i>The Lancaster News</i> . -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	64	222
Clara Barret Strait -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	64	222
Cleaned Up Rock Hill -Published on April 5, 1992.	64	222
Clearer Look At Young Hickory -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on August 12, 2009.	64	222
Clems Branch's Heyday -Published on July 22, 1990. No origin of publication.	64	222
Clems Branch is Forgotten, But Significance Remembered -Published for <i>The Fort Mill Times</i> on February 12, 1981.	64	222
Clemson Opening Reviewed -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	64	222
Clinton Junior College -Published on June 30, 1985. No origin of publication.	64	222
Clocks Spelled Status in 1800s -Published on May 19, 1991.	64	222
Clothing People Required Many Tools In Early 1800s -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on March 7, 2004.	64	222



APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Clubhouse was Doctor's Gift to Van Wyck -Published on October 3, 1998.	64	222
Cockfighting was Big Sport In S.C. Until Late 1890s -Published on March 8, 1997.	64	222
Coeducation Took Years of Battle -No date and no origin of publication is available. -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	64	222
Cokesbury Originated From Female Masonic School -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on November 19, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	64	222
Col. Billy Hill's Iron Works -Published on June 2, 1986 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	64	222
Col. Edward Lacey: War Hero -Published 14, 1995.	64	222
Col. Frederick Hambright -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	222
Col. James Hawthorne -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	222
Colliding Hurricanes Loosed Great Flood of 1916 -Article published on September 6, 1996. No origin of publication.	64	222
Col. Murray Mack-Soldier & Educator -Article published on February 27, 1999 in <i>The York Observer</i> .	64	222
Colonel Asbury Coward -There is no date and no origin of is available for this article.	64	222
Colonel Learned to be Industrious -Published on May 5, 1991.	64	222
Colonial Ferries Tamed the Catawba -Published for The Charlotte Observer on December 16, 1995.	64	222
Colonial Funerals Adapted Customs from Old World -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk. -Published on October 27, 1982 for <i>The Fort Mill Times</i> .	64	222
Colonists Threw All into Charleston Battle -Published for The Evening Herald on February 11, 1982. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	64	222

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Colorful Secession Banners Filled Skies Over Yorkville -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	64	222
Col. Springs Builds His Office -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article.	64	222
Col. Springs Steered His Empire From Gadget-Filled Office -Published for The York Observer on March 25, 1988.	64	222
Col. Thomas Walker Huey -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article.	64	222
Columbia Designated State Capital In 1785 -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	64	222
Confederate Congress' Attitude Toward Cotton, 1862-1865 -Published on March 3, 1964. No Origin of publication.	64	222
Confederate President Proved Mettle at Marbles -Published on October 17, 1998.	64	222
Confederate Soldiers Honored -Published on November 10, 1991. -Written about Rock Hill Monument.	64	222
Confederate Soldier's Letters Chronicle Cruel Campaign -Published on June 6, 1998.	64	222
Confederate Soldier Statues -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	222
Confederate Statue: Fort Mill -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	64	223
Confederate Valuables Found New Homes in Chester -Published on November 30, 1996.	64	223
Confederate Veteran Recalls War in 1927 Column by Local Writer -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	223
Confederate Veterans Remember the Great War -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	223
Congressman Mendal Rivers Was Symbol -Published for The Lancaster News on June 8, 1988.	64	223
Conner Name is Hardly Recognized -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on October 12, 1988.	64	223

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Conquistadors (DeSoto's Army) -Published on August 20, 1989.	64	223
Constitution Has Become Model for Many Countries -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on May 20, 1987.	64	223
Constitution System Superbly Enduring Mechanism -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on May 25, 1987.	64	223
Contention over the Estate of Eleanor Grier -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	223
Converting the Catawbas -Article published for <i>The York Observer</i> on February 27, 1987.	64	223
Coping With the Depression in York County -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article.	64	223
Copy of Dixie in Winthrop Archives -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> in April of 1999.	64	223
Cornwallis in This Area -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	223
Cornwallis' Stern Orders Galvanized Militia Troops -Published on April 14, 2001.	64	223
Cost of Goods and Labor -Published on August 13, 1994.	64	223
Cotton from Sea Island Equaled Silk -Published on December 15, 1982 for <i>The Lancaster News</i> . -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	64	223
Cotton Growing, Picking, and Ginning -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	223
Cotton Market Defied Planning -Published on December 9, 1995.	64	223
Cotton Mill Owner Won Loyalty of His Employees -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on April 7, 2001;	64	223
Cotton Spurred Growth in 1890s -Published on December 12, 1992. -Written about the role of cotton in Rock Hill's development as a town.	64	223
Council Had Admirable Goals for State -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on December 29, 1982.	64	223

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Council Improved Lives of Farm Women -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on March 10, 2001.	64	223
Country Doctor Did It All – Even Outside His Field -Published on December 15, 2003 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	64	223
Country School Emphasized Plows, Hoes, and Outhouses -Published on January, 27, 1981 for <i>The Evening Herald</i> .	64	223
Count Von Moltke in Yorkville -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	223
County Boundaries Over Time Were Changed Through Annexations -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	223
County Doctor (J Marion Sims) -Published on May 26, 1989.	64	223
County Families Eager to Better Schools -This article was published by <i>The York Observer</i> on September 1, 1985. -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	64	223
County is Ripe Area for Growing Fresh Fruit -Published on July 8, 1995. -Written about York County.	64	223
County Needed Only A Few to Keep Business In Order -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on January 1, 1989.	64	223
County's Civil War Vets Praised Well and Paid Little -Published on February 7, 1998.	64	223
Couple's Poisoning Trial Aroused Great Interest -Published on September 18, 1999.	64	223
Courthouse Heat was Debated -Published on January 27, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about debate over whether to purchase stove for heating the Courthouse.	64	223
Cowpens Victory Critical To Patriots -Published for <i>The Evening Herald</i> in January of 1981.	64	223
Cradle of Genius: The Waxhaws -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	64	223
Creating a Court System -Article published for <i>The York Observer</i> on November 19, 1994.	64	223

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Creation of Mill Town Led to what is Now Great Falls -Published on December 28, 2003 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	64	223
Crippling Disease Didn't Stop Popular Seamstress -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on December 21, 2003.	64	223
Crops Swept Away: Farmer Blamed Duke Power for Building Dams along Catawba -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . No origin of publication.	64	223
Crying Sale was Typical for the Time -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on May 4, 2003	64	223
Dandified Farmer Kidnapped the Girl He Married -Published May 15, 1999 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Sam T. Clowney.	64	223
Daniel Greene Stinson: Part 1 -No date and no origin of publication are available for this article.	64	223
Daniel H. Hill -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on February 2, 1986.	64	223
Dark Doings At Chaney's Tavern -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	223
DAR School Brought Education To Blue Ridge Mountain Region -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on June 5, 1985.	64	223
Daughters Named Texas, Missouri, and Oregon -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on February 2, 2003.	64	223
Davidson College & York County -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	64	223
Davie Used Intelligence to Stymie British Invaders -Written about William Richardson Davie and his role in forming America. -Published on September 12, 1993.	64	223
Debate Over "Make-Work" -Published on June 10, 1995.	64	223
Defiance Cost Girl Her Hair -Written about Barbara McKinney of York County who was scalped during Revolutionary War. -Published on March 12, 1994	64	223
Déjà vu All Over Again -Written about local baseball game controversy in 1907 between Rock Hill and Chester	64	223

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Delivering The Mail During The Civil War -Written about how confederate soldiers got mail to their homes.	64	223
Democratic Party Triumphs in 1876 in York County -Written about rise of Democrats in York County following the Civil War	64	223
Dentist Couldn't Resist Catawba Indian Artifacts -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on April 20, 2003.	64	223
Department Stores & Millinery Shops -Written about local stores and store practices.	64	223
Desdemona Ivy Baker's Memories of Reconstruction -Published on March 15, 1997 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	64	223
The De Soto Trail -Published on October 16, 2005 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Written about famed explorer's possible path through Lancaster and York County.	64	223
Despite Civil War, Plucky Kings Mountain Railroad Survived -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on June 19, 1987. -Written about Kings Mountain Railroad.	64	223
Despite Protest, Lancaster Women's Basketball Team Made Points -Published on April 27, 1996 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about controversial game against the Bloomer's Girl's Club.	64	223
Devil Charley Polk Left Tongues Wagging -Published on October 28, 1990. -Written about mischievous man who roamed upper South Carolina.	64	223
Dickey, USC Writer-In-Residence Legendary Figure -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on March 16, 1988. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	64	223
Did Aaron Burr's Chester Arrest Set Theodosia to Walk the Plank -Published for <i>The Evening Herald</i> on June 30, 1981.	64	223
Did Andrew Jackson Attend School In York County? -Article addresses this question.	64	223
Differences of Lower and Upper SC -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on September 12, 1984. -Written about low country and upcountry South Carolina differences. -Coauthored by Ron Chepesiuk.	64	223
Difficult Lawsuits Not Unique to 20 <sup>th</sup> Century -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on January 6, 1988. -Written about early lawsuits in the area.	64	223

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Dispensary Bottles Now Collectible -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on February 5, 1986. -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	64	223
Doby Family -Written about local family of Lancaster County. Worked as planters	64	223
Doby Family Leaves its Mark on the Fort Mill Area -Published on October 28, 2004 for <i>The Fort Mill Times</i> .	64	233
Doby's Mill Spurs Road that Bears His Name in Eastern a Fort Mill -Written about settling and early activities of the local Doby family. -Published on October 26, 2003 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	64	223
Doctor Changed Law, Diets. -Published on June 4, 1994. -Written about Dr. James Babcock who linked corn to the disease pellagra.	64	223
Doctor Fought for Medical Causes, Sometimes Literally -Published on May 1, 2005 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Written about Dr. George Walker of Yorkville.	64	223
Doctor's Nerve Helps Him Ride Out War -Published on March 24, 2001 -Written about Dr. by the name of Wiley in Chester, S.C. who remained a Unionist.	64	223
Doctor's Work Changed State's Attitude -Published for May 20, 1990. -Written about Dr. Charles Frederick William of York.	64	223
Doctor Tells Story of Father's Life. -Published on Dec. 2, 1990. -Written about Dr. Sherrod Sims of Lancaster County.	64	223
Doctor Was Well Known for His Genius and X-rays -Published on October 26, 2003 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Rock Hill's Dr. William Wallace Fennel.	64	223
Documents Illustrate 18 <sup>th</sup> Century Life -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> On March 19, 1989. -Written about what York county settlers possessed in early days of community.	64	223
Don't like Actor's Performance? Just Shoot Him -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on October 24, 2004.	64	223
Douschka' Pickens Was S.C.'s Jean Of Arc -Published on January 28, 1987 for <i>The Lancaster News</i> . -Written about female supporter of the Red Shirts.	64	223

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Downtown Fires -Published on April 2, 2006. -Written about Rock Hill's volunteer firefighters.	64	223
Downtown Yorkville: 1858 -Written about daily life and businesses in Yorkville, SC at the time.	64	223
Do You Have Any More Stories About Mules -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about local barns and mules.	64	223
Dozier Returned from War a Hero -Published on October 20, 2002. -Written about James C. Dozier: Rock Hill Soldier.	64	223
Draper Manuscripts -Written about man named Draper and his collection of frontier hero tales.	64	223
Dr. Benjamin Neely Miller -Written about Dr. Benjamin Neely Miller of York County.	64	223
Dr. Charles Bett's Civil War Diary -Written about Civil War diary of Tennessean Dr. Charles Bowen Betts.	64	223
Dreadful Floods Regularly Cut Swath Through Catawba Valley -Published on August 12, 2000.	64	223
Dreams of S.C. Canal Failed -Published on October 13, 1991. No origin of publication.	64	223
Dr. Hampton Jarrel -Written about English teacher of Winthrop University.	64	223
Dr. Isaac Alexander Bigger and David A. Bigger -Written about local York county Drs. Dr. Bigger was a pioneer in thoracic surgery	64	223
Dr. James W. Babcock: Pioneer In Pellagra Research -Written about Chester, S.C. Dr. and his discovery. -Published for the <i>SCCL</i> in March of 2018	64	223
Dr. J. Rufus Bratton's Canadian Exile -Written about local Klan man who hanged Jim Williams and was sent to Canada by authorities	64	223
Dr. Miller Helped Establish 2 York County Hospitals -Published on January 27, 2001. -Written about Dr. Benjamin Neely Miller of York County.	64	223



APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Droughts, Floods, Earthquakes and Tunes Rock Region in 1800s -Published on April 4, 2004 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about drought of 1881 and effect on this area.	64	223
Dr. Spain Was Important Figure in Librarianship -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on April 15, 1987 -Written about Frances Lander Spain who played an important role in American Librarianship.	64	223
Dr. Thomas Newton Dulin -Written about Dr. of York County's Bethel community.	64	223
Dr. W. W. Fennel and the Fenneli Infirmary -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	223
Duels in 19 <sup>th</sup> Century Deprived State of Many Useful Citizens -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on March 6, 1999. -Written about dueling in South Carolina.	64	223
Dusty Rhodes -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	223
Each Generation of McLeans Left a Mark -Published on June 28, 1997. No origin.	64	223
Each Town Stands Out in Own Way -Published on June 2, 2001.	64	223
Early ARP Churches -Published on Saturday March 29, 1997. -Written about local ARP churches.	64	223
Early Aviation in Rock Hill and Lancaster -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	223
Early Baseball In This Area -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	223
Early Catholic Presence Noted in Importance but Not in Numbers Published on May 27, 2000 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	64	223
Early Developer Boosted Rock Hill -Published on January 15, 1994. -Article written about William Blackburn Wilson	64	223
Early Doctors Believed Weather, Epidemics Related -This article published on April 29, 1987 for <i>The Lancaster News</i> .	64	223

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Early Fire Departments -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	64	223
Early History of Indian Land -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224
Early Houses of York County -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224
Early Innovative Teacher Training Programs at Winthrop -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224
Early Iron Ore in York County -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article. -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	65	224
Early Methodism In York District -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224
Early On, Wild Blue Yonder Cast Its Spell On Rock Hill, Its People -Published on January 8, 2000. -Article about Rock Hill's first airport.	65	224
Early Photographer Hit York, Stayed -Published for <i>The Evening Herald</i> on February 5, 1981. -Article written about John R. Schorb.	65	224
Early Post Offices -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224
Early Public Schools Varied -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on January 20, 2002.	65	224
Early Railroads of The Area -This article was published in November of 2014 for the SCCL.	65	224
Early Rotary Club Roster A Who's Who of Rock Hill -This article published for <i>The York Observer</i> on May 16, 1986. -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	65	224
Early Schools -Published on October 23, 2005 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	65	224
Early S.C. Settler Lived a Colorful Life -Article published on January 24, 1998. -Article written about James Hawthorn.	65	224
Early Taverns and Inns -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Early Transportation Not So Easy in The Upcountry -This article published in July of 2015 for the SCCL.	65	224
The Early Years: Many of Rock Hill's Leading Citizens Served As Chamber President -Published on September 5, 1986 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	65	224
Early York County Will -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224
Early 1900s Winthrop Students Led Effort to Improve S.C.'s Rural Schools -Published March 21, 1998. No origin.	65	224
Earthquake of 1886 Alarmed Upstate -Published on February 10, 2002. -Article written about South Carolina earthquake of 1886.	65	224
Earthquakes of 1886 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	65	224
Ebenezer Academy -This article was published on the 14 <sup>th</sup> of November 1986 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	65	224
Ebenezer Home To CCC Camp -Article published on June 4, 1989. No origin.	65	224
Ebenezer Road, Presbyterian Church, Building Are All Reminders Of Days Gone By -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on November 14, 1986. -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	65	224
Edgar Allen Brown -This article published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on July 13, 1983. -Article written about S.C. politician.	65	224
Editor Did More Than Deliver the News -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about A.M. Grist delivering clothes in Rock Hill, S.C. during Great Depression.	65	224
Educator Shurley's Diary Reveals Difficulty of Times -Published on April 1, 2000 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	65	224
Effects Of The Cotton Gin -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224
Elderhostel Experience -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Eleanor Mitchell Fought To Claim -Heirs As Own." Published in The Lancaster News on June 30, 1982. -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk.	65	224
Eleanor Visited Winthrop -This article has no date and no origin of publication. -Written about Eleanor Roosevelt's visit to Winthrop.	65	224
Election Year of 1830 -Article written about political election of 1830 in South Carolina. No origin or date.	65	224
Elephants and the Lone Ranger in York -Published in October of 2015 for the SCCL.	65	224
Eli Faris Told of Hunger on Battlefield -Published for The Charlotte Observer on July 17, 1999.	65	224
Elizabeth Jackson: Mother of Andrew Jackson -Article was published on December 10, 1989 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	65	224
Elliot Springs and "Loretto" -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224
Elliot Springs Ensured Aviation Took Off in SC -Article was published on February 23, 2003 in <i>The York Observer</i>	65	224
Elliot White Springs: Aviator -Article published on the 12 <sup>th</sup> of November 1994 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	65	224
Elliot White Springs: Master of Mills and Many Other Things -Published on May 22, 1987. No origin of publication.	65	224
Elliot White Springs: Warbird -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224
Enduring Legacy: The Witherspoon Family Left its Mark on Public Life in the Upstate	65	224
Engineer Brought Bright Ideas -Article written about William Church Whitner. -Published October 7, 1995 for <i>York Observer</i> .	65	224
The English and Indian Trade Routes Intersected Near Fort Mill -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article. -coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	65	224
English Traveler's Journal Gives Account of Indian Tribes -Article published for York Observer on September 18, 1987.	65	224

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Enlightened Mill Owner Employed Modern Day Perks -This article was published on March 23, 2003. No origin. -Article written about Hamilton Carhartt.	65	224
Enoch Gilmer: King's Mountain Spy -Published for the <i>SCCL</i> in November of 2016.	65	224
Entertainer Got Her Start in Lancaster -Article published on February 15, 1997. No origin. -Article written about Mayme McKinney.	65	224
Entertainment in Old Rock Hill -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224
Entertaining The Carolina Maneuvers Troops -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article.	65	224
Environment Long Time Concern -This article published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on April 8, 1987.	65	224
Episcopal Church Home Has Strong Ties to York -This article was published for <i>The York Observer</i> on October 10, 1986. -coauthored with Ron Chepesuik	65	224
Equal Rights Fight Began at Winthrop in 1915 -Article written about the struggle for equal pay for women at Winthrop. -No date and no origin of publication.	65	224
Equal Work, Unequal Pay -This article was published on March 18, 1995. No origin. -Article written about women seeking equal pay at Winthrop.	65	224
Era of Stagecoach Travel Brief, but Lively -This article was published on November 15, 2006 for the <i>Carolina Gateway</i> .	65	224
Erwin Family Research Errors -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224
Escapee Who Hid on Farm Still Reaped What He Sowed -Published on November 17, 2002. No origin. -Article written about J.R. Wyatt of York.	65	224
Estates Inventories -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224
Estate Inventories Reveal Glimpse of Frontier Life -This article was written for the <i>Charlotte Observer</i> on January 30, 2005.	65	224

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Estate Welcomed Dances, Clubs, President Taft -Article published on December 29, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Roddey House.	65	224
Evaluation of 1886 Earthquake: A Scientific Step -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224
Evangelist Billy Sunday Came To Old York -This article was published in The York Observer on June 6, 1986.	65	224
Evangelist Billy Sunday Came to Wake Up Old York -This article was published on June 6, 1986 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	65	224
Even in Death, Gynecology Pioneer Aided Health Care -Published March 27, 2005 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Article written about J. Marion Sims.	65	224
Even in 1850s, Tourists Hung Out at Hanging Rock -This article published on February 28, 1998.	65	224
Evolution of Counties' Courthouses -This article was published on January 17, 1998. No origin. -Article written about York's first courthouse.	65	224
Ex-Slave Reminisces -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224
Extension Agents Led Rural Progress Effort -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on August 16, 1989. -Written about the South Carolina Cooperative Extension Service.	65	224
Extension Service Laid Foundation For Progress -This article was published on January 2, 1985 for <i>The Lancaster News</i> . -Written about the South Carolina Cooperative Extension Service.	65	224
Extraordinary Actress -Article published on February 16, 1992. No origin. -Written about Ellen Terry who stopped at Winthrop.	65	224
Fake Locomotive Provided Real Memories -Published on November 6, 1999 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	65	224
Fall of Charles Towne -This article was published on August 14, 1985. No origin. -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk	65	224
Fanny Britton Wilson -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Farmers Got Extra Rations after War -Published on June 23, 2001.	65	224
Farmer, Soldier, Businessman -Published on May 17, 1992. -Written about Adolphus Eugene Hutchinson.	65	224
Farming in York District was rough in 1844 -Published on July 21, 1985. -Written about Herbert Lanier. -No origin of publication. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	65	224
Fatal Wrecks, Flood of 1916 Hurt Passenger Rail Service -Published on April 16, 1989 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Written about local floods and train wrecks.	65	224
Father of Chester -Published on November 27, 1993. -Written about John Kennedy.	65	224
Father of Rock Hill Nurtured Town for 17 Years -Written about James Morrow Ivy -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on November 5, 1989.	65	224
Father Scorned Son's Profession -Published on April 24, 1999 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	65	224
Federal Aid to Communities, October 1934 -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224
Federal Armory Brought Changes Along Banks of the Catawba -Published on June 15, 1996. -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	65	224
Federal Armory Built Near Great Falls Came to an Inglorious End -Published on June 22, 1996. -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	65	224
Fed-Up Fort Mill Citizens in 1897 Demanded a Bridge Over Catawba -Published on January 29, 1988 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	65	224
Feisty Judge Enjoyed Colorful Career -Published on June 10, 1990. -Written about Thomas Jefferson Mackey.	65	224

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Fence Crops or Livestock? Vote was in 1877 -Published on November 27, 1999. -Written about South Carolina vote for whether or not crops and livestock should be fenced in	65	224
Fencing Laws -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224
Ferguson Barber -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224
Ferguson Rifle -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224
Ferguson Rifle Wasted -Published on May 21, 1989. -British did not use rifle at King's Mountain.	65	224
Ferries Carry Rich History of River Crossings -Published on April 11, 2004 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about local ferries.	65	224
Ferries On The Catawba -Published on December 16, 1995 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	65	224
Ferry At Van Wyck -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224
Few Old-Time Cemeteries Survived -Published on August 5, 2001.	65	224
Fiddles and Fiddlers -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224
Fiery Evangelist Managed to Wake Up Old York -Published on June 19, 1999 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	65	224
Fifty Years of Winthrop Memories -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224
Fighting Words Nothing New: They are Part of Our Heritage -Published on January 22, 2000.	65	224
Fight Took Heavy Toll on S.C -This article was published on July 10, 2005 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	65	224
Filbert Picnics & Politics -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	224



APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Film Set in York County Because of Klan Activity -Written about <i>Birth of a Nation</i> showing in York County. -Published on January 5, 2003.	65	224
Fires -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	65	224
First Air Mail Service From Rock Hill -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225
First Codes Were Harsh -Discusses early South Carolina law. -No date and no origin of publication. -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk.	65	225
First Encounters -Article discusses John Lawson's travels through the Carolinas. -Published in September of 2010 for the SCCL.	65	225
First Governor from Lancaster Sparked States' Rights Movement -Published on January 10, 1999.	65	225
Firsthand Account, By Chance -Article discusses Gen.Judson Kilpatrick's ravaging of Lancaster. -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225
First Item On Docket: Taverns -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on July 29, 2001.	65	225
First Lady at Winthrop -This article discusses Eleanor Roosevelt's visit to Winthrop University -First S.C. College for Women Elegant, Refined, Dignified	65	225
First Rock Hill High Students Toted Rifles -Published on January 6, 1996 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	65	225
First S.C. College for Women was Elegant, Refined, and Dignified -Published for The Lancaster News on July 6, 1988. -Written about Barhamville Female Academy locate near Columbia. -Coauthored by Ron Chepesiuk	65	225
First S.C. School -Written about 1710 Church of England school in Charleston. -Published for The Lancaster News on June 8, 1983. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	65	225
First S.C. Statue Was of Calhoun -Published on July 3, 1987. -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> .	65	225

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
First Settlers Found Land Teeming With Wildlife -This article discusses first settlers of S.C. -Published March 4, 1985 for <i>The Evening Herald</i> .	65	225
First Settlers of the Catawba Indian Land -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225
First, There was Carolina Gold Rush -Article published on April 29, 1993. No origin of publication.	65	225
First Train In York County & SC -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	65	225
First Train to Chester Turned into a Party for Some 8,000 People -Written about first train that came to Chester, S.C.	65	225
Five White Brother In The Confederate Army -Published on July 19, 1992 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	65	225
First Woman Elected to S.C. House in 1945 -Written about Harriet Frazier Johnson of York County	65	225
First Woman Painter Believed To Be A South Carolinian -Written about Henrietta Johnston. -Coauthored by Ron Chepesiuk.	65	225
First Woman Senator Perplexed the Men -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on Wednesday March 19, 1986. -Coauthored with Ron Chepesiuk.	65	225
Fix Up the Schools! Fill Libraries! Preached Pioneering Educator -Published on November 29, 1997. -There is no origin of publication.	65	225
Flint Hill Baptist has Rich History -Published on May 3, 1992. -Written about Church and its 200 <sup>th</sup> anniversary.	65	225
Flint Hill School History -Published on March 7, 1988for <i>The Yorkville Enquirer</i> .	65	225
Flood of 1912 Worse than Sherman's Freshet in 1865 -Published on August 9, 1997. -Written about York County flood of 1912.	65	225
Flow of History -Published in August 6, 1989. -Written about Catawba's Great Falls.	65	225

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Flying on the Ground -Published on April 22, 1995. -Written about early aviation technology.	65	225
Folks of Yesteryear didn't need TV or Movies -Published on November 13, 1999.	65	225
Follies: A Tradition For Years -Article published for The York Observer on May 1, 1988. -Written about Winthrop Junior Follies.	65	225
Former Slave Recalls Reconstruction Era -Published on November 4, 1990. -Written about Eliza Hill White.	65	225
Forming of S.C. Counties -Published on December 8, 1991.	65	225
For Post-Civil War Blacks, Liberia was the Home Most Never Reached -Published on February 12, 2000.	65	225
Fort in Fort Mill -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225
Fort Jackson Built When US Entered World War I -Published for The Lancaster News on January 18, 1989. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	65	225
Fort Lawn, Chester County -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225
Fort Mill and The Red Shirts -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225
Fort Mill Constable Lay Dead, but would Jury Say It was Murder -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about murder of Nathaniel Gibson by James Sutton.	65	225
Fort Mill Sesquicentennial? -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225
Fort Mill's Statues -Written about Fort Mill Confederate monuments.	65	225
Fort Mill's World War I Effort -Published on January 26, 1992.	65	225

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Fort of Fort Mill -Written about the naming of Fort Mill from ruins of fort and grist mill.	65	225
Forty Acre Rock Celebrates 20 Years -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225
Forty Acre Rock -Published in May of 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	65	225
Forward-Thinking Minister Abhorred Slavery In 1700s -Published August 13, 1989. -Written about Reverend William C. Davis.	65	225
For 127 Years, Families have Met at Campground -Published on August 29, 1998 <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> -Written about Mount Carmel.	65	225
Founders Day at Winthrop -Published on January 7, 1995.	65	225
Fourth of July at Bullocks Creek -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225
Fourth of July Over Time -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225
Frances Lieber -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on August 15, 1984. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	65	225
Francis Marion Second Only to Washington as War Hero -Published on December 14, 1988 for <i>The Lancaster News</i> . -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	65	225
Frank McGuire Turned Basketball Program Around -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on January 27, 1988. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	65	225
Frank Speck Recorded Culture Of York County Catawba Indians -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on August 28, 1987.	65	225
Freedom Won, Settlers Leased Land from Catawbas -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225
Friedheim's Store A fond Memory in Rock Hill -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on December 4, 1987.	65	225

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Friedheim's Store Supplied Plain and Fancy -Written about the store and its founder. -Published on April 28, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	65	225
Friends, Neighbors, and Strangers Cared for Disabled in the '20s -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on May 6, 2000.	65	225
From an Experiment with Azaleas Came Glencairn Garden -Published on April 8, 2000 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	65	225
From Broadway to Winthrop -Published on October 21, 1990. -Written about Eddie Leonard Jr.	65	225
From Poor Child to College President -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on May 29, 2005. -Written about James Henley Thornwell president of SC college.	65	225
From South Carolina to Liberia -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on February 5, 1994. -Written about black migration from S.C. to Liberia.	65	225
From Tidbit File: Body Found in Rum Barrel -Published on February 23, 1992. -Written about body of British General Edward Pakingham being found in barrel.	65	225
From Waif to Wife -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on October 22, 1994.	65	225
From Winthrop to S.C. Senate -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on March 25, 1995. -Mary Gordon Ellis.	65	225
Furman University's Roots Traced Back to 1683 -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on June 15, 1988. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	65	225
General James C. Dozier: Rock Hill Hero -Published on December 15, 1985.	65	225
General Kilpatrick's Five Days in the Brown House -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225
The Generosity of 3 Men Helped Area Survive 1845 Drought -Article published on July 25, 1986 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Article discusses drought in York County. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	65	225

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Gen. James Blair of the Waxhaws -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225
Gen. Thomas Sumter In York County -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225
George Washington Visits Lancaster County -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225
George Washington Williams -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225
George Washington's S.C. Visit -Published on November 1, 1992.	65	225
Gentleman and Scholar -Published on August 29, 1993. -Written about Dr. Hampton Jarrell	65	225
Gentleman Frank Ross -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225
German Friendly Society Sustained German Customs -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on July 22, 1987. -Written about 18 <sup>th</sup> century Charlestown society.	65	225
German POW Killed in Van Wyck in 1944 -This article published on June 11, 2008 for the <i>Carolina Gateway</i> .	65	225
Getting Mail Hasn't Always Been Easy -Published on November 4, 2001 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -South Carolina only had two post offices, and pickup was in Charleston.	65	225
Gift Turns Dream Into Reality -Article discusses D. D. Crockett -Published on February 26, 1994 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	65	225
Glencairn Garden Bloomed Under Bigger Family's Care -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on March 11, 1988.	65	225
Glencairn Gardens -Published on March 11, 1988. -No origin of publication.	65	225
Glencairn Garden's Early Days -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Glorious Dream Withers -Published on December 1, 1994. -Written about Carolina Traction mass-transit company.	65	225
God Blessed the Rock Hill Oratory -Published for The York Observer on November 7, 1986 -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	65	225
Godbold Brought Home Gold in 1922 -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on March 13, 1999.	65	225
Godbold Brought Home Gold in 1922 -Published on May 3, 1990. -Written about Haile Gold Mine.	65	225
Going Home for Christmas -Published for The York Observer on December 19, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about early Winthrop Christmas break.	65	225
Gold Mine did More than Scratch Surface -Published on May 3, 1990. -Written about Haile Gold Mine.	65	225
Gold Mines & Millstones in Old Indian Land -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225
Gold Mines & Millstones in Old Time Indian Land -Published on April 18, 2007 for <i>The Carolina Gateway</i> .	65	225
Gold Mining in York County -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225
Gonzales Brothers: 3 Newspapermen -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on February 6, 1985.	65	225
Good Roads Reliability Run -Published for the SCCL in May of 2015.	65	225
Grains Started First Industries -Published on June 16, 1991. -Article written about Theodoric Webb's grist mill.	65	225
Granby Served As Fort, Trading Post, and River Crossing -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on January 20, 1988. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	65	225
The Grange -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
The Grange in York -Published on June 20, 1993.	65	225
The Grange was a Friend to Farmers in Years After Civil War -Published on February 17, 2001.	65	225
Graves Inspired Editor's Musings -Published on February 24, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about A.M. Grist of York and his work with cemeteries.	65	225
Gravestone Rubbing Is An Art Form -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on March 3, 1989.	65	225
Great Awakening Brought New Ways To Worship -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on June 17, 1988.	65	225
Great Catawba Chief Proved Firm of S.C. Whites -Published on June 13, 1998. -Written about King Hagler.	65	225
Great Chief Secured Indian Land for His Tribe -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	65	225
Great Falls Of The Catawba River -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	65	225
Great Flood of 1916 Swept Away Bridges and Mills -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225
Great Men of the Waxhaws -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	65	225
Great Wagon Road to Philadelphia -This article was published on July 12, 1997 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	65	225
Great Wagon Road Ran Through What's Now Rock Hill -Published on July 12, 1997. No origin.	65	225
Greece's Mr. Jimmy Lived American Dream in Rock Hill -Published on May29, 1999.	65	225
Greenville/Spartanburg Jewish Communities Growing -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on July 27, 1988. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	65	225
Gregg, McGowan: S.C. Lawyers Confederate Heroes -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on March 2, 1988. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	65	225



APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Grist Mills in the Catawba River Valley -Published on September 25, 2005. -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> .	65	225
Grounding the Grinch -Published on December 24, 1994. -Article discusses students of Winthrop University protesting restricted holidays.	65	225
Groups Honor Gallantry -Published on May 10, 1992. -Article written about South Carolina's honoring of Confederacy.	65	225
Guarding History for 62 Years -Published on July 1, 1990. -Written about efforts to preserve local history.	65	225
Gubernatorial Hopeful Hampton Had Solid York County Support -Published on October 9, 1988. -Written about S. C. governor Wade Hampton.	65	225
Guidebook For This Area In 1949 -This article was published on July 2, 1988. No origin of publication.	65	225
Gullah Is Shrouded In Linguistic Controversy -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on September 16, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	65	225
Gullah Statesman' Interesting Black S.C. Politician -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on March 9, 1988. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	65	225
The Haginses From Col. WM. to Dr. J.J -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -This article discusses the Haginses family of Rock Hill.	65	225
Haile Gold Mine -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	65	225
Haile Gold Mine Set the Standard During its Heyday -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	65	225
Haile Gold Mine Was Largest Operation In Eastern U.S. -Published for <i>The Fort Mill Times</i> on March 3, 1983.	65	225
Half of State's Population Moved On -Published on November 18, 1980 for <i>The Evening Herald</i> . -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	65	225

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Hamilton Carhartt -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article. -Article written about Carhartt overall, jeans, etc. factory in Rock Hill, S.C.	65	225
Handicap Didn't Hold Writer Back -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on July 15, 2001.	65	225
Hanging Rock Battle Raised Morale -Published on September 9, 1991. No origin of publication -Written about Revolutionary War battle.	65	225
Hanging Rock -No date and no origin of publication available for this article. -Article written about the battle of Hanging Rock during the Revolutionary War.	65	225
Hard Times After the Civil War -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
Hard Times Seized Region and Nation In Winter 1932-1933 -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on December 15, 2002.	66	226
Hard Times-Winter of 1933 -Published on December 15, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about local problems in 1932-1933 era.	66	226
Harriet Frazier Johnson -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
Harry Slagle -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on September 8, 2002.	66	226
Has Fort Mill Found a Father? -Published on March 8, 1992. -Written about William Elliott White.	66	226
Head of Chester Occupation Dispensed Justice in a Tent -Published on April 9, 1989. -Written about Zenas R. Bliss.	66	226
Headstone for Andrew Jackson Sr. has Made Quite a Journey Before Finally Settling in Lancaster County -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
Health and Expenses Propelled Low country Settlers Inland -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on December 9, 2000.	66	226
The Heath Family of Lancaster County -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Heath Springs -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
He Carried Flag of Surrender -Published on January 6, 1991. -Article written about Robert Sims of Confederate Army who lived in Rock Hill.	66	226
He Could Spin A Tale, and He Spun Quite A Life -Published on January 2, 2005 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Thomas Jefferson Withers.	66	226
He had Scoop on Catawbas -Published on October 21, 1990. -Written about MacDonald Furman.	66	226
Henry's Knob was Home of Distinguished Patriot Family -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on July 20, 1996.	66	226
Henry's Knob -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
He organized a Colony in Brazil -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . No date of publication. -Article written about Edwin S. James.	66	226
Herbert Lanier's Crying Sale -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
Her Clay Creations were fit for a Queen, Museums -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . No date. -Article written about Catawba pottery maker.	66	226
Here Lies Count O.P.A. Moltke Who Died In Yorkville, 1882 -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on October 28, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	66	226
Heroic Efforts Relieved Starvation in Post-Civil War Lancaster County -Published on August 8, 1998.	66	226
Heroines of the American Revolution -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
Heroism Made Dozier York's Soldier -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on December 15, 1985. -Written about James C. Dozier.	66	226
Her Photographs Left a Porch-Front View of City's Past -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on November 11, 2001.	66	226

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Hetty Browne's Experimental Rural School -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
Hetty Browne's Farm School -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
He Was A Christian, Patriot, and Soldier -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	66	226
Hibernians Have Celebrated St. Pat's 185 Years -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	66	226
Hickory Grove -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	66	226
Highhanded Huck Reaped Outrage -Published on October 28, 1995. -Written about Huck's Defeat.	66	226
Hill's Iron Works and the King's Mountain Iron Company -There is no date and nor origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
Hilton Head Island -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on August 8, 1984. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	66	226
His life took a turn with a prayer -Published on April 7, 1991. -This article written about Robert G. Lee.	66	226
Historians Still Uncertain about Jackson's Coffin -Published on September 2, 2001.	66	226
Historical Flooding of the Catawba River -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
Historical Society Celebrates A Rich 75-Year History of Its Own -Published for The Charlotte Observer on April 7, 2002.	66	226
Historical Tree Linked to U.S. Wars and Politics -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on September 23, 2000	66	226
Historic Columbia -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	66	226
Historic Brattonsville Glimpse of History -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on July 25, 1984. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	66	226

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Historic Nisbet Home -This article was published in August of 2006. No origin of publication.	66	226
History: A Boring Subject? Not if You Live in S.C. -Published on July 27 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	66	226
History of Flint Hill Baptist Church -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
History of Indian Land Schools -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
History of Philadelphia United Methodist is Not a Simple Matter -Published on February 24, 1996 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	66	226
History Overlooks Lancaster -Article published on August 28, 1988 for <i>The York Observer</i> . No origin of publication.	66	226
History of Roads in the Belair Area -Published in April of 2007 for the <i>Carolina Gateway</i> .	66	226
The History of Theater -Published on September 8, 1991.	66	226
History of the White Man on S.C.'s Catawba River -Published on September 23, 1992. No origin of publication.	66	226
History's Crazy Quilt -Published on November 26, 1994. -Article about York County history.	66	226
History Shined at Pageant on Winthrop's Campus -Published on January 11, 2004 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	66	226
History Surrounds Old Lancaster -Published on February 4, 1990. -Written about jail designed by Robert Mills.	66	226
H. Lewis Scaife's Account of Catawba Indian History -No date and no origin of publication available for this article	66	226
Holiday of Old -Published on December 24, 1989. -Written about celebrating Christmas before the Civil War.	66	226
Holidays Were Once Scarce At Winthrop -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on January 7, 1987.	66	226

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Homage to Tarleton's Quarter -Article published for the <i>York Observer</i> on August 27, 1994.	66	226
Home Front: Civil War Style -Published on April 15, 1995. -Written about Southern women assisting the Confederacy.	66	226
The Home Front during WWII -Published on June 27, 1993.	66	226
Home Front in the summer of 1943 -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
Home Management House was a National First for Winthrop -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on April 22, 2000.	66	226
Homes and Towns Come and Go, but Springs Remain -Published on October 31, 2004 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	66	226
Hometown Astronaut Sent Lancaster Over the Moon -Published on April 11, 1998 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Charles Duke.	66	226
Honoring Fort Mill's Heroes -Published on April, 18, 2007. No origin of publication.	66	226
Hoop Cheese and Pillows of Sugar -Published on May 6, 1990. -Written about early settlers and their diet/food storage.	66	226
Horseback Raids, Gold Mines, and A Ford Touring Car -Published on September 11, 1999.	66	226
Horseshoe Robinson -Published for The Lancaster News On April 11, 1984.	66	226
House an Example of Grand Design -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on November 20, 1988.	66	226
How an Irish Quaker Became the Catawba Indians' Best Friend -Published on January 9, 1999.	66	226
How Dare an Outsider Use Depot for Illegal Purposes -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about local alcohol running during prohibition.	66	226
How Henry's Knob and Other York County Places Got Named -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
How Lancaster Escaped Destruction -Published on February 3, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Lancaster during the Civil War.	66	226
How Sumter Missed the Battle of Kings Mountain -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on October 2, 1999.	66	226
How the Doby Family Laid the Groundwork for Industry -Published on August 16, 1997.	66	226
Huey's Diverse Endeavors Reached Beyond County -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on March 3, 2001.	66	226
Hugh White, Indian Agent -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
Hunting and Fishing Clubs -Published on January 7, 1990 for the <i>York Observer</i> .	66	226
Huntington Statue in Andrew Jackson State Park -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
Hustler Set Up Marriage Mill On State Line -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on October 11, 1997.	66	226
Hutchinson Family Obtained Acreage Leases from Catawba Indians -Published on May 21, 2006. No origin of publication.	66	226
Hutchinson Land Legacy -Published on May 21, 2006. -Written about Hutchinson family and their land.	66	226
Ida Jane Dacus, Librarian -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	66	226
If Fort Mill had a Founder, It Would be William White -Written about Fort Mill's founder.	66	226
ILVFD One of the First of its Kind -Published on October 12, 2011. -Written about the Indian Land Volunteer Fire Department.	66	226
Images of Camp Meetings Are As Clear Today As In 1912 -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on October 15, 1988. -Written about camp meetings in Lancaster County.	66	226
Immigrants didn't Last in the Mills -Published on December 19, 1980 for <i>The Evening Herald</i> . -Coauthored by Ron Chepesuik	66	226

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Immigrants Sewed Finery for Plantation Soirees -Published on February 21, 1998.	66	226
In April 1917, Rock Hill Citizens Organized Local Red Cross Chapter -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on October 16, 1987.	66	226
In Days of Old, York Knights were Bold -Published on December 23, 1995. -Written about jousting in post-Civil War York.	66	226
India Hook -This article published for <i>The York Observer</i> on November 20, 1993.	66	226
India Hook a Roadway to the Past -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on November 20, 1993.	66	226
India Hook Dam Changed Life in the Catawba Valley -Published on April 12, 1997.	66	226
India Hook Shoal -This article published for <i>The York Observer</i> on December 12, 1986.	66	226
Indian Land Fire Department's Beginnings -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
Indian Land for His Tribe -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article. -This article is written about the Catawba Chief King Haigler.	66	226
Indian Land High School Burns in 1941 -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
Indian Land Native Co-Authors Column -Published for <i>The Fort Mill Times</i> on October 30, 1980. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Ron Chepesiuk and Louise Pettus.	66	226
Indian Land Originally Claimed By Catawbas -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
Indian Land Roads -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
Indian Land's Origins -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
Indian Land Settler Bought Lease to Serve In S.C. House -Published on February 13, 1999.	66	226



APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Indian Orphan Was Adopted, Fought in Revolutionary War -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on June 10, 1988. -Written about Peter Harris.	66	226
Indian Relics -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on January 1, 2006. -Newspaper report details an island mound that once towered over the undammed River	66	226
Indian Relics in the Catawba -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
The Indians and the First Settlers of Indian Land -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
Industrialist's Hobby was Fun for All -Published on December 11, 1993. -Written about Elliott White Springs.	66	226
Industry Cut From Enduring Cloth -Published on April 16, 1994. -Written about primitive mill in Chester.	66	226
Industry in Indian Land -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article. -Written about industry in Indian Land.	66	226
In Early 1900s Penn. Prof detailed Catawba Culture -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . No date. -Written about Dr. Frank Speck who visited Catawba Indians yearly beginning in 1913.	66	226
In Early 1900s Railroad Engineers Were Heroes -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on July 2, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	66	226
In Early 1900s who was larger: Clemson, USC or Winthrop -Published on April 6, 2003 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	66	226
Influenza Epidemic -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
Influenza Epidemic of 1918 -Published on November 20, 2005 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about epidemic and its effects in South Carolina.	66	226
Inmate Escapes and Taunts Officials -Published on January 29, 1990. -Written about John able stealing a saddle in Yorkville.	66	226

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Inn Could Brag that Washington Slept There -Published on February 2, 1992. -Written about Barr's Tavern in Lancaster County.	66	226
In Small Town, Books Came Via Horse -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on September 7, 2003. -Written about People's Free Library of South Carolina.	66	226
In South Carolina, Marriage Wasn't Always a Vital Statistic -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on September 18, 1988. -Written about recording marriages in S.C.	66	226
Insurrection Against Slaveholders Recounted -Published on January 11, 1997. -Written about local rebellion.	66	226
In the Late 1700s, Courts Set Prices, Doled Out Lashes -Published on July 18, 2004.	66	226
In the Late 1920s, Ben Hope was this Area's Best Local Correspondent -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on January 23, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	66	226
Invention of Gin Led to "King Cotton" -Published on March 18, 2000 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	66	226
Inventors, Smaller Businesses Give Us A Glimpse Of An Industrializing County -Published by <i>The York Observer</i> on March 20, 1987. -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk.	66	226
In women's Clubs' Heyday, A Good Time was had by All -Published on April 4, 1998. -Written about Rock Hill Women's clubs.	66	226
In 1775 Hospital, A "Miracle Cure" was Grim. -Published on October 4, 1997. -Written about first public hospital in upper South Carolina.	66	226
In 1867, A Color-Blind Holiday -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
In 1871, 3 Upcountry Counties Were Hotbeds of Klan Activity -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on October 2, 1988.	66	226
In 1892 Fort Mill Hosts a Huge Wedding -Published for <i>The Fort Mill Times</i> . -Written about wedding of Grace Allison White and Leroy Springs.	66	226

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
In 1919, if you flirted, you were a lawbreaker -This article was published on June 29, 2003 for <i>The York Observer</i> . - <i>Yorkville Enquirer</i> published a warning to young men not to flirt on Winthrop campus.	66	226
Iron Horse Provided View of the World -Published on December 18, 1993. -Written about railroads locally and more broadly in S.C.	66	226
Ironworks Forged Revolutionary Cannons -Published on May 23, 1998. -Written about Hill Ironworks.	66	226
Iron Works in S.C. Struggled and Closed for Good in the 1850s -Published on April 5, 1997. No origin. -Written about shutdown of S.C. iron works in the 1850s.	66	226
Isabelle Davis – Early Photographer -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article.	66	226
It started as a Meeting House -Published on June 23, 1991. -Article written about Bethesda Presbyterian Church.	66	226
It Took A Constitutional Amendment, But York County Got It's Paper Mill -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on November 13, 1987. -Written about Bowater Southern Paper corporation.	66	226
It was a Fine Decision To Move Winthrop To Rock Hill -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on April 25, 1986. -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk.	66	226
It was Make Do or Do Without on Homefront During Civil War -Published on September 6, 1997. -Written about southern struggle during war.	66	226
Ivy Mill Place & Roddey Bridge -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
Izards at Landsford -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	226
Jackson's Birthplace Debated in Congress -This article was published for the <i>SCCL</i> in March of 2017.	66	226
Jackson's Birthplace Disputed -This article was published for <i>The Evening Herald</i> July 5, 1982.	66	226
Jackson Served Country Even As A Teen -Published on February 25, 1990.	66	226

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Jackson's Marker Also Tribute to Citizens -This article was published on March 17, 2002. No origin.	66	226
Jackson's York Connection Challenged -This article published for <i>The York Observer</i> on November 20, 1987.	66	226
James Adair's Account of A Catawba Warrior -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	66	226
James Cansler of Tirzah -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	66	227
James F. Hart of Yorkville -Published on November 16, 1996 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	66	227
James Glen Well Suited To Be Governor -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article. -Written about S.C. colonial governor.	66	227
James Hawthorn -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	227
James Jefferys, ESQ. of Yorkville -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	227
James Meek's Adventures -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	227
James Morrow Ivy – Father of Rock Hill -This article was published on November 5, 1989 for <i>The York Observer</i>	66	227
James Orr Won His Way Easily Into the Hearts of All -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on August 17, 1988.	66	227
James Spratt and Old Betsy Helped to Make Bicycling Rock Hill's Favorite Sport -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on July 31, 1987.	66	227
James Thompson's Pension -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	227
Jane Brown Gaston -There is no date and no origin of publication	66	227
Jeff Davis Fled Through SC Before Surrendering -This article was published by <i>The Lancaster News</i> on November 12, 1986.	66	227
Jefferys Left his Mark on Yorkville -Published on August 9, 1992. -Written about James Jefferys of Yorkville.	66	227

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
J. Henry Toole -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	227
Jim Nisbet's Memories -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	227
Joanne Woodward Nominated for SC Hall of Fame -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on December 16, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	66	227
John Chambers, Survivor of the Revolution -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	227
John Craig, Revolutionary War Soldier -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	227
John Craig's Story Sheds Light on Revolutionary War -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on August 26, 2000.	66	227
John Duncan: A First Settler -No date and no origin of publication.	66	227
John F. G. Mittag -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	66	227
John Gary Anderson and J. M. Cherry -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article.	66	227
John Hunter: Legendary Sheriff -This article was published on February 12, 2006. -No origin of publication is available for this article. -Written about John Pierce Hunter.	66	227
John McClannahan Crockett -Written about man and his family who came to Waxhaws of Lancaster County.	66	227
John P. Countryman -This article was published in January of 2017 for the <i>SCCL</i> .	66	227
John P. Hunter Caught Crooks and Halted Lynchings -This article was published on February 12, 2006. -No origin of publication is available for this article .	66	227
John P. Hunter: Legendary Sheriff -This article was published on March 26, 1989.	66	227
John Rooker and The Revolution -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	66	227

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
John Sassi's Works Decorate Lancaster and Rock Hill -Published on December 11, 1988 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	66	227
Johnson Led Way for Women -Published on June 20, 1992. -Article written about Harriet Frazier who was the first woman elected to serve in the S.C. House of Representatives.	66	227
Johnson Supreme Court Member for 30 Years -Article published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on September 2, 1987. -Written about William Johnson.	66	227
John Springs: Planter -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	66	227
Jonathan McElwee: Always in Front -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	66	227
Joseph Le Conte Made Contributions As Chemist, Teacher -This article published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on July 10, 1985. -Written about South Carolina professor.	66	227
Joseph Stewart." -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	66	227
Joseph West, Father of South Carolina -This article published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on January 14, 1987. -Article written about the "founder" of South Carolina.	66	227
Joshua Gordon -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	66	227
Joshua Gordon was an Early Panhandle Character -Written about Revolutionary War Soldier and friend of Andrew Jackson.	66	227
The Joys of Writing Local History -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	66	227
Judge Holley's Liberal Agenda Rarely Damaged His Popularity -Published on April 29, 2000.	66	227
Judge Ira B. Jones This article has no date and no origin of publication.	66	227
Judge J. H. Yarborough -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	66	227

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Judge Joshua Hudson Chester -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	66	227
Judge Thomas Jefferson Mackey -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	66	227
Judge Thomas J. Mackey -This article was published on January 10, 1993 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	66	227
Judge Thomas J. Mackey Part Two -This article was published on January 17, 1993 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	66	227
July Fourth Parades Change With the Times -Published on July 5, 1997 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	66	227
July 4, 1826: Two Founding Fathers Die and York Mourns -Article published for <i>The York Observer</i> on July 8, 1988.	66	227
Junior Welfare League has History of Helping Others -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on November 28, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Rock Hill charity organization.	66	227
Katy of the Fort -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	66	227
The Killing of Abel Nelson Washington Belk -This article was published for the <i>SCCL</i> in August of 2016.	66	227
Kilpatrick's Cavalry in Lancaster -Published for the <i>SCCL</i> in February of 2011.	66	227
Kindly Physician Lost Friends as Politician -Published on November 21, 1998. -Written about Thomas Jefferson Strait of Lewisville.	66	227
Kingsberry -This article has no date and no date and no origin of publication. -Article written about Kingsberry Ferry in Lancaster District.	66	227
Kings Bottom Part 1 -This article was published on November 18, 2000. No origin.	66	227
Kings Bottom Part 2 -This article was published on November 25, 2000. No origin.	66	227
Kings Bottoms Land Played Key Role for Catawbas -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on November 25, 2000.	66	227

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
King Hagler -This article has no date and no date and no origin of publication.	66	227
King Hagler's Reign Ends in Murder -Published on June 11, 1994.	66	227
Kingsberry is Still a Mystery -Published on September 16, 1995. -Written about the mystery of whether S.C. town Kingsberry existed.	66	227
Kings Mountain -This article has no date and no date and no origin of publication.	66	227
Kings Mountain Academy -This article has no date and no date and no origin of publication.	66	227
Kings Mountain Chapter of DAR -This article has no date and no date and no origin of publication.	66	227
Kings Mountain Monument -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	67	228
Kings Mountain National Military Park -This article has no date and no origin of publication	67	228
Kings Mountain National Status was hard-fought Battle -This article was published on October 7, 2000. No origin.	67	228
Kings Mountain Railroad -Published on February 21, 1993.	67	228
Kings Mountain Railroad a Link Between Towns -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on June 12, 1987.	67	228
Kings Mountain Victory -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	67	228
KKK in York County: 1870-1871 -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	67	228
KMMA Drownings in Yorkville -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	67	228
Ku Klux Act -This article was published on August 28, 2005. No origin. -Written about Klan activity in York County	67	228



APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Laborer's Crime Indicative of Era and Westward Dreams -Published on February 12, 1989. -Written about John P. Countryman of York District.	67	228
Lake Wylie -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	67	228
Lake Wylie's Name Recognizes a Hydroelectric Power Pioneer -Published on April 22, 1988. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	67	228
Lancaster Civil War Memories -Published on September 15, 1991. -Sherman's troops invaded woman's home.	67	228
Lancaster County -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	67	228
Lancaster County Origins -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	67	228
Lancaster County SC Genealogy -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	67	228
Lancaster Has Not Forgotten Nina Mae McKinney -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on February 17, 1988. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	67	228
Lancaster Hero Endured Bataan Death March -This article published on September 8, 2002 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	67	228
Lancaster Ira Jones Rose to Chief Justice -Published on October 18, 1997. -Written about Ira B. Jones.	67	228
Lancaster Jail -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	67	228
Lancaster's Flying Ace -Published on March 21, 1993. -Written about Elliott White Springs.	67	228
Lancaster's Wall of Fame -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	67	228
Lancaster Woman's Paper Paints Grim Picture of War -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Annie E. Witherspoon.	67	228

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Lancaster, York Connection Not New -Published on April 21, 2001.	67	228
Land Gift Helped Start Little Church -Published on February 1, 1997. -Written about Mount Vernon M.E.	67	228
Land Lease Case Is Study in Legal Complications -Published on June 13, 1986 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	67	228
Land of Little Worth Forced Farmer Exodus -Published on December 22, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Fishing Creek area.	67	228
Lando Oral History Project -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	67	228
Landowner's Death Spawned 20 Years of Legal Battles -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on June 27, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Jonathan Sutton.	67	228
Landowner's Life a Portrait of the 19 <sup>th</sup> Century -Published on January 31, 1998 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Archibald Barron.	67	228
Landsford Canal Remnant of Transportation Dream -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on May 19, 1985. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk	67	228
Landsford Canal State Park -This article was published for the <i>SCCL</i> in July of 2009.	67	228
Landsford's Falls a Key to Area's History -Published on April 22, 1990.	67	228
Land was Catawba Worry in 1791 -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on March 31, 1982.	67	228
Large Earthquake Shook Summerville in August of 1886 -This article was published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on July 30, 1986.	67	228
Largest Army War Games in 9 South Carolina Counties -This article was published on November 12, 1980 for <i>The Evening Herald</i> .	67	228
Last Century Public Amusements -There is no date and no of publication available for this article.	67	228

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Last Testaments -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on April 1, 1988. -Written about the Will of James Ferguson of York District.	67	228
Late Blooming Fort Lawn Grew Quickly in Early 1960s -Published on August 24, 1996 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	67	228
Late Morning Starts and Midnight Trials -Published on June 20, 2004 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	67	228
Late 19 <sup>th</sup> Century Was Subject for Photographer -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on March 31, 1985. -Written about John R. Schorb.	67	228
Lathan's Account of the Battle of Hanging Rock -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	67	228
Latta House -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	67	228
Latta's Will: Remarry, lose the home and Land -Published on December 12, 2004 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	67	228
Lawmaker had Priorities -Published on September 22, 1991. -Written about William F. Stephenson.	67	228
Lawson's Journey -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	67	228
Lawyer Defended Accused Klansmen -Published on December 13, 1992. -Written about William B. Wilson.	67	228
L.C. Payseur Family in Lancaster -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	67	228
L & C Railroad -This article published in <i>The York Observer</i> on July 14, 1991.	67	228
Leader in Church and Community -Published on December 31, 1994. -Written about Adam Ivy.	67	228
Learn about the Region's Past as it Moves Forward -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	67	228
Leasing Away a Nation: The Legacy of Catawba Indian Land Leases -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	67	228

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Lee an Early Carolinas Power Figure -Published on April 8, 1990. -Written about Bill Lee of Duke Power Co.	67	228
Lee's Gen. D.H. Hill Hailed from York County -Published on January 13, 1995 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	67	228
Lee Wicker Lived Life of Adventure and Individuality -Published on November 14, 1993. -Written about wife of Dr. James P. Kinard of Winthrop University.	67	228
Legal Challenges Devoured Controversial McKenna Estate -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on September 24, 1989.	67	228
Leila A. Russell: Rural School Supervisor -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	67	228
Lena Springs Nominated for Vice-President: 1924 -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	67	228
Lena Springs of Lancaster -Published on July 5, 1992.	67	228
Leroy Springs' Mill Property for Sale -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on October 10, 1993	67	228
Lesser-Known Epidemic -Published on November 3, 1991. -Article about 1919 flu deaths in South Carolina.	67	228
Lesson in Catawba History -Published on December 17, 1989. -Written about early Catawba schoolhouse.	67	228
Let's Travel Back to 1911 -Article published on May 24, 2006.No origin. -Article written about Fort Mill in 1911.	67	228
Lewis Grist gave <i>Yorkville Enquirer</i> its Name, Passed on Heritage -Published on July 6, 1996 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	67	228
Liberia Bound: Some Got Nowhere -Published on February 24, 1991. -Written about blacks returning to Liberia in 1886 Fort Mill.	67	228
The Liberian Exodus -This article published on April 14, 1985.No origin.	67	228

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Liberia's Attraction in 1870s and 1880s -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	67	228
Life and Death of the Town of Osceola -Published on June 15, 2003 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	67	228
Life and times of Forty Acre Rock -Published on November 7, 1993.	67	228
Life at Winthrop in 1895 -Published on October 27, 1991. -Annie Perry letters describe early campus life.	67	228
Life of a Carolina Peddler Often a Struggle -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on July 8, 2000.	67	228
Life of a Country Doctor -Written about Dr. Thomas Newton Dulin of Bethel.	67	228
Life of A Novelist-Preacher -Published on August 19, 1990. -Article written about York County as setting for Birth of a Nation.	67	228
Life on the SC Frontier was anything but Dull -Published on March 20, 1999.	67	228
Life Simple but Hard 200 Years Ago -Published on January 25, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about local life in the old days.	67	228
Limestone College Evolved from Female Academy -Published on September 10, 1986 for <i>The Lancaster News</i> .	67	228
Little Chapel is Winthrop's Link -Published on April 14, 1991.	67	228
Little People Played Big Role in Battle at Kings Mountain -Published on October 4, 1992.	67	228
Lives of William Richardson & His Davie Nephew -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	67	228
Local Artist's Acclaim from both Near and Far -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on April 10, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Vernon Grant.	67	228

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Local Bicycling in the 1890s -Published for the SCCL in July of 2014. -Centered on Rock Hill, York, etc.	67	228
Local Brickmaking History -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	67	228
Local Cemeteries -No date and no origin of publication available for this article. -Article about S.C. cemeteries.	67	228
Local Delegates Active in Secession Efforts -Published on May 14, 1989. -Written about local politicians.	67	228
Local History: Rationing in World War II -Article published in 2014. No origin of publication.	67	228
Local Painter's Early Life was Mystery -Published on July 24, 1999. -Written about Clara Barrett Strait.	67	228
Local Red Cross Quickly Took Hold -Article was published on December 19, 2004 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	67	228
Lock Keeper's House Holds the Key to History of Canals -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on May 16, 2004.	67	228
Log House Held History -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on June 5, 1987. -Written about Robert Turner cabin built in 1776 in York County.	67	228
Long Ago At Liberty Hill -No date and no origin of publication available for this article. -Article about S.C. cemeteries	67	228
Long Before Come See Me -No date and no origin of publication -Article written about Rock Hill's effort to keep the town clean prior to Come See Me.	67	228
Look who visited Winthrop in 1940 -Article published on the 6 <sup>th</sup> of November 2005. No origin. -Article written about Eleanor Roosevelt's visit to Rock Hill, S.C.	67	228
Loretto: Springs was very Proud of his Pullman Car -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	67	228

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Lossing's Travels in this Area -There is no date and no origin of publication. -Article written about Benson J. Lossing.	67	228
Lotteries in SC -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article.	67	228
Love for Flying Soared for Early Rock Hill Pilot -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Olin Johnson.	67	228
Lowenstein Chose Rock Hill Only A month After 1929 Crash -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on November 27, 1987. -Written about M. Lowenstein & Sons coming to Rock Hill.	67	228
Lucius Bierce Visits this Area in 1822 -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article.	67	228
Ludy Godbold: Winthrop's Gold Medal Winner: Part 1 -Article published for <i>The York Observer</i> in 1996.	67	228
Lutheran Women Have Long Tradition of Mission Work -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on August 15, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	67	228
MacDonald Furman Visits the Catawbas -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article.	67	228
Made in Good Ol' Southern USA -Published on May 12, 1991. -Written about Lancaster Confederate monument.	67	228
Magic Box Spell -Published on July 7, 1991. -Written about early American's love of the violin.	67	228
The Magill Brothers -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written about immigrants to York Area.	67	228
Magistrate: Settle Spats by Dueling -Published on January 30, 1999.	67	228
Magnificent Giant Gave S.C. History A Colorful Figure -Published on June 18, 1989. -Written about General James Blair.	67	228

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Major John Kennedy -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article about the "Father of Chester."	67	228
Making of A Map -Published on January 14, 1990. -Written about George Blackburn of South Carolina College.	67	228
Man Behind Cherry Road -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on August 19, 1995. -Written about James Milton Cherry.	67	228
Man Built Careers as Doctor and Engineer -Published on November 15, 1992. -Written about Dr. Walker Gill Wylie.	67	228
Man's 1903 Book Details Hard Life in 1830s Chester -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Joshua Hilary Hudson.	67	228
Many Blacks Moved After Civil War Ended -Published on April 14, 1985 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	67	228
Many Called for Black Emigration -This article was published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on November 27, 1985. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	67	228
Many Early Cotton Mills Constructed on Grist Mill Sites -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on April 6, 1988. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	67	228
Many Injuries Once Led to Artificial Limbs -Published on September 9, 2001 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	67	228
Many Saddled Up for Annual Horse Show -Published on May 7, 1989 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	67	228
Many S.C. Women Risked Life in Revolutionary War -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on November 23, 1988. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	67	228
Mart Pays Tribute to Anonymous Black Slaves -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on March 4, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Charleston slave museum opened in 1931.	67	228
Mary Boykin Chesnut: 1823-1886 -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	67	228



APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Mary Boykin Chesnut: Abbreviated Version -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	67	228
Mary Elizabeth Massey -Published on June 6, 1993. -Written about leader in Winthrop history department.	67	228
Mary Frayser Left Legacy of Public Service -Published on May 25, 1983 for <i>The Lancaster News</i> . -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	67	228
Mary McDonald Married George Wade of the American Revolution -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	67	229
Mary Stover Jaeckel of Heath Springs -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	67	229
Massey School -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	67	229
Mass Iron Production Has Made Blacksmiths A Rare Sight Today -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on March 15, 1989. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	67	229
Massive 1949 Travel Guide Included U.S. 21 and Side Strips -Published on July 2, 1989.	67	229
Matthew Elder, Jr. Part 2 -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	67	229
Mausoleum of Wm. Richardson Davie. -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	67	229
May Day Once Big at Winthrop -Published on April 28, 1991.	67	229
McConnells had Identity Long before Brattonsville -This article was published in <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on June 22, 2003.	67	229
McClure's Rangers Drove Tories Out -Published on October 31, 1993. -Written about John McClure of Chester, S.C.	67	229
Medical Practices of the Catawba Indians -This article published for the <i>SCCL</i> in October 2014.	67	229

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Medical University of SC is Sixth Oldest in US -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on July 1, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about The Medical College of South Carolina	67	229
Meet the Fort Mill O'Connells -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on October 17, 2004.	67	229
Meet the Tirzah Eccentric with 2 Personalities -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on May 30, 2004.	67	229
Memories of Lancaster's Confederate Women -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	67	229
Merchant Took Turn towards Law -Published on October 8, 1994. -Written about Robert Clendenden	67	229
Methodist Circuit Riders Carry Faith to Panhandle -This article was published for <i>The Carolina Gateway</i> on January 9, 2008.	67	229
Micah Jenkins and the 5 <sup>th</sup> S.C. Vols -This article has no date and no origin publication.	67	229
Military Academy was Novel in 1855 -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on February 25, 1995. -Written about first S.C. military academy school in Yorkville.	67	229
Military Park Path was Long, Winding -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on October 13, 1985. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about King's Mountain National Military Park.	67	229
Mill, Bridge Washed Away -Published on July 7, 1994.	67	229
Miller Served Ably in State Government -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on January 9, 1985. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Stephen Decatur Miller of SC.	67	229
Millionaire's Challenge -Published on October 14, 1995. -Winthrop president scrambled to land Morgan and Carnegie donations	67	229
Mills Atlas -Article printed in <i>The York Observer</i> on January 14, 1990. -Article covers early atlas of Lancaster, York, and Chester.	67	229

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Mills Began Sculpture in Charleston -No date and no origin of publication available for this article. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about first bronze equestrian statue in the United States.	67	229
Mills Operated on Chester Site for 250 Years -Published on June 12, 1999.	67	229
Mill Village Kids did Better than their country Cousins. -Published for <i>The Evening Herald</i> on May 25, 1981. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	67	229
Milt Chaney's Tavern -This article has no date and no origin publication.	67	229
Minerva Wilson Andrews Offers Colorful Family History -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on December 16, 2000.	67	229
Minister Denounced Slavery in 1805 -Published on August 2, 1997. -Written about Reverend William Cummins Davis of Beth-Shiloh Church.	67	229
Minister Fought Smallpox in Earliest Hospital -Published on June 21, 1997 -Written about Dr. Joseph Alexander.	67	229
Minister's Writings Provide Details of Frontier Life -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on July 15, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Anglican minister Charles Woodmason.	67	229
Minnie Macfeat -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article. -Article written about Winthrop graduate who fought for child rights.	67	229
Minnie Macfeat Pioneered Early Education -Published on January 21, 1981. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	67	229
Missionaries Sought Change -Published on October 25, 1992. -Written about South Carolina missionary women such as Margaret Moore Douglas.	67	229
Missionaries to the Catawbas -This article has no date and no origin publication.	67	229

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Monday through Friday War -This article has no date and no and no origin of publication. -Article written about WWII Maneuvers in Lancaster County.	67	229
Monuments at Buford Battleground -No date and no origin of publication is available.	67	229
Monuments the Legacy of Clubs -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on May 12, 1985. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	67	229
More about Indian Land Road History -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	67	229
Mountain March Altered War Course -Published on October 9, 1980. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Battle of King's Mountain.	67	229
Mount Carmel -Article has no date and no origin of publication. -Article written about small town in South Carolina.	67	229
Mount Gallant Joneses Led Confederate Charge -Published on September 19, 1993. -Written about Cadwallader Jones Family.	67	229
Mourning Heroes -This article published on July 1, 1995 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Article about Yorkville paying tribute to Thomas Jefferson and John Adams.	67	229
Mover and Shaker -Written about Mary Annette Stover Jaeckel. -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on January 28, 1995.	67	229
Mrs. Ellet's Women of the American Revolution -This article has no date and no origin of publication. -Article written about women in the 13 colonies that played a role in the American Revolution.	67	229
Mud, Stops, and Slow Speeds Dot 1919 Road -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on August 3, 2003. -Written about York, S.C.	67	229
Mural, Mural, On the Wall -Written about Lancaster County Memorial.	67	229
Murder of Stephen Pettus -Article published for <i>The Fort Mill Times</i> . No date.	67	229

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Museum Began With Magazine Article -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on April 18, 1986. -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Museum of York County.	67	229
Museum's Roots Run Deep -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on February 11, 1995. -Written about York County Museum.	67	229
Musical Drama Tested Convictions of Time -No date and no origin of publication. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Porgy and Bess musical.	67	229
Mystery of Buford Mass Grave Endures -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on March 11, 2000.	67	229
Mystery of War Hero Horseshoe Robinson -Written about local Revolutionary War hero. -Published on July 3, 2005.	67	229
Name Origins of Local Towns -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Article written about origins of Chester, York, and Lancaster.	67	229
Names on Original Land Grants -Published for <i>The Fort Mill Times</i> on April 1, 1982. -Article written about Catawba Indian land grants.	67	229
Name's Origin Still Elusive - Published on June 28, 2006. -There is no origin of publication available for this article.	67	229
Nation Ford Fort Mill Garden Club -Article published on the second of November in 1995. No origin.	67	229
Nation Ford Historical Park -Article presumed to be published by Louise Pettus in 2005. Origin unknown.	67	229
Nation Ford or Nation's Ford? (Common spelling mistakes) -Published on September 10, 1994.	67	229
Nation Ford Road -Article published on April 15, 2005. No origin of publication.	67	229
Nation Ford Treaty -There is no date and origin of publication available for this article.	67	229
Nation Ford Treaty of 1840	67	229

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
-There is no date and origin of publication for this article.		
Native Son Dr. Sims was Accorded Lavish Gratitude -Article published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on October 13, 2002.	67	229
Nearby History: Odds and Ends: Fort Mill Mayor Helped Price Whiskey Out of Town -Published on December 4, 2005. -Written about Dr. J.E. Massey.	67	229
Neel Brothers in the Revolution -No date and origin of publication is available for this article.	67	229
Network of Trails Linked Traders to Indian Tribes -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on September 8, 1985. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about S.C. trails.	67	229
New Book Examines Land Deal that Shaped the Face of the Tri-County Area -Article written about Louise Pettus' book on the Catawba Indian land grants. -Published on May 8, 2005 for <i>The Herald</i> .	67	229
New Book Recalls Liberty Hill's Rich Past -This article was published on October 25, 1997. No origin. -Article written about Liberty Hill in Northern Kershaw.	67	229
New Deal Brought Many Upgrades -Article published on October 30, 1999. No origin. -Written about FDR's New Deal and its impact locally.	67	229
News about Clover in 1924 -There is no date and origin of publication for this article.	67	229
News and Newspapers Played a Big Role in the Lives of York County Resident -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on July 24, 1987.	67	229
Newsprint Flows from Clash Over Woman's Britches -Published on January 18, 2004 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	67	229
Newsreel Collection Valuable Possession -No date and no origin of publication. -Article written about USC Educational Foundation receiving the Movietone News Library.	67	229
News Used to be Daily Goings On -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on July 22, 2001.	67	229
New Winthrop Traditions Continue to Spring Up -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on February 13, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	67	229

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Night and Continuation Schools -There is no date and origin of publication for this article. -Article written about schools in York, Lancaster, and Chester counties.	67	229
Nineteenth Century Earthquakes in South Carolina -Published in January of 2018 for the SCCL.	67	229
N. Ireland Preacher Spread the Gospel at Area Churches -Published on January 16, 1998.	67	229
No Apologies Needed with Lawyer -Published on August 2, 2004 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	67	229
No Bridge Stood in Catawba Rampage -Published for <i>The Evening Herald</i> on July 3, 1981. -Written about hurricane of 1916.	67	229
Nobody Fooled with Sheriff Hunter -Published on March 26, 1989. -Written about John P. Hunter of Lancaster.	67	229
No Frills in Early Churches -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on April 1, 1995.	67	229
No Matter What We Do, Kudzu's Here to Stay -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on October 7, 1987.	67	229
North Carolina-South Carolina Boundary Line -This article was published on September 30, 1992 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	67	229
Northern Aid Eased Starvation in Lancaster -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on June 5, 1999.	67	229
Northerner Writes of Prewar Era -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on September 15, 1985. -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Lyman Copeland Draper.	67	229
Notable South Carolina Women -This article was published on March 10, 1983. No origin.	67	229
Not Even a Marker... -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written about Clems Branch stream.	67	229
Not Your Average Rocks -Article was published on October 15, 1994 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Article about large rocks that are landmarks in local counties.	67	229

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Not Your Typical Educator -No date and no origin of publication. -Written about sociology professor Dorothy Jones of Winthrop University	67	229
Nullification Opponent Loved State -Article published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on November 7, 1984. -Article written about Benjamin F. Perry in South Carolina who opposed secession.	67	229
Oak Ridge School & WC. -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written about Clems Branch stream.	67	229
Observer has Long Ties to York County -Published on March 4, 1990. -Written about <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	67	229
Octogenarian Soared with Eagles on Wings of Technology -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on August 15, 1998. -Written about James Douglas Nisbet.	67	229
Odds and Ends #1 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	67	229
Odds and Ends #3 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	67	229
Odds and Ends #4 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	67	229
Odds and Ends #5 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	67	229
Odds and Ends #6 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	67	229
Odds and Ends #8 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	67	229
Odds and Ends #10 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	67	229



APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Odds and Ends #12 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	67	229
Odds and Ends #13 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	67	229
Odds and Ends #14 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	67	229
Odds and Ends #15 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	67	229
Odds and Ends #16 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	67	229
Odds and Ends #17 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	67	229
Odds and Ends #18 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	67	229
Odds and Ends # 19 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	67	229
Odds and Ends #20 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	67	229
Odds and Ends #21 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	67	229
Odds and Ends #23 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	67	229
Odds and Ends #26 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	67	229

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Odds and Ends #28 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	67	229
Odds and Ends #29 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	67	229
Odds and Ends #30 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	68	230
Odds and Ends #31 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	68	230
Odds and Ends #32 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	68	230
Odds and Ends #33 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	68	230
Odds and Ends #34 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	68	230
Odds and Ends #36 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	68	230
Odds and Ends #38 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	68	230
Odds and Ends #39 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	68	230
Odds and Ends #44 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	68	230
Odds and Ends #46 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	68	230

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Odds and Ends #47 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	68	230
Odds and Ends #48 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	68	230
Odds and Ends #49 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	68	230
Odds and Ends #52 -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written on local history.	68	230
Offer Barbecue, and the Voters Will Come -Article published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on July 4, 2003.	68	230
Ogden Jingles -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article. -Article written about small, rural community Ogden that is just south of Rock Hill.	68	230
Old Charlotte Speedway was Part Race, Part Circus, and Part Pine -Published on November 2, 2003 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	68	230
Old Church Has Murky History -Published on November 18, 1990 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Written about Old Waxhaw Presbyterian Church.	68	230
Old City Ordinances -Published on January 15, 2006. -Written about local ordinances in early 1900s.	68	230
Old Cotton Buyer Prided Himself on Surviving the Pressure -Published on July 4, 1998. -Written about James Coan.	68	230
Old Country Schools -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	68	230
Old Interviews Reveals Slavery and Postwar Stories -Published February 9, 2003 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	68	230
Old Newspaper Reports -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> in February of 2000. -Written about various topics such as passenger pigeons blocking out the sun.	68	230

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Old Newspapers Provide Glimpse of Life in 1924 -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on June 6, 2004.	68	230
Old North Corner -Published for the <i>SCCL</i> in March of 2015 -Article written about stone marker between the right angle that joins N.C. and S.C.	68	230
Old Rock Was Once A Precious Stone -Article published for <i>The York Observer</i> on November 6, 1988.	68	230
Old Time Religion -Published on September 9, 1990. -Written about Camp Meetings.	68	230
Olin D. Johnston: Rags to Riches Story -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on February 11, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Olin DeWitt T. Johnston.	68	230
Once A Racing Town, Rock Hill had 2 Tracks for Horses and 3 for Bicycle -Published on February 6, 1999.	68	230
Once A Year They Gather At Six Mile -Published on April 22, 1982 for <i>The Fort Mill Times</i> .	68	230
Once Upon A Time Storekeepers Stocked Jacoats -This article was published for <i>The York Observer</i> on March 18, 1988. -Article written about Joseph Lyons in Yorkville.	68	230
One Claim States Jackson Born At Sea -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	68	230
One Early Veteran had It Rough -Article published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on June 27, 1999. -Article written about James Thompson of Union County, N.C.	68	230
One of Nation's Best Portrait Painters Found His Gift While a Lad in Rock Hill -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on June 7, 1999. -Written about Charles Clement Tucker.	68	230
On July 4, 1858, S.C. Emphasized Its Freedom and Not the Nation's -Published on June 29, 1996 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	68	230
On the Sculpting of Andrew Jackson -Published on July 11, 1993.	68	230
Open Air School was a Fresh Approach to Education -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on June 13, 2004.	68	230

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Open Letter Listed Rock Hill Founders for 1930 Homecoming. -Article written about founders of Rock Hill such as Lawrence Moore, J.M. Ivy, and James Bynum. -Published on October 2, 1987 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	68	230
Oral History: A Tool for Teacher Training -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	68	230
Origin and Development of York, Chester, and Lancaster -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	68	230
Origins of Buster Boyd Bridge -Article published on May 30, 1993. No origin of publication.	68	230
Origins of the Names of Towns -Published in July of 2016 for the <i>SCCL</i> .	68	230
Origins of the York County Fair -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	68	230
Osceola Died in Prison -Published on November 20, 1985 for <i>The Lancaster News</i> . -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Seminole Chief.	68	230
Osceola was once a Thriving Little Village -Published on May 16, 2007 for the <i>Carolina Gateway</i> .	68	230
Our Confederate Monuments -Published on November 5, 1994.	68	230
Our Local Natural Treasures -This article published for <i>SCCL</i> in April of 2011.	68	230
Outnumbered Americans Win Battle of Hanging Rock -Article published on January 4, 1997.	68	230
Out of Doors Party Started By Rock Hill Bleachery Executive -Article published for <i>The York Observer</i> on December 18, 1987.	68	230
Owen Organized first Church/State Separation Protest in South Carolina -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on October 21, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about early SC settler William Owen.	68	230
Page after Page of Memories -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on March 5, 1994. -Written about scrapbooks of Winthrop students.	68	230

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Palmetto Bottles are Collector's Items -This article published for <i>The Johnsonian</i> on February 2, 1981.	68	230
Palmetto Regiment -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	68	230
Panhandle and the President -There is no date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written about Indian Land and George Washington's visit to the area.	68	230
Panhandle Post Offices -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article	68	230
Papers Show How Estate was Settled -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on July 21, 1985. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Herbert Lanier and his estate.	68	230
Park Commemorates Women and Ex-Slaves -Published on April 23, 1994. -Written about statues at Confederate Park.	68	230
Park's Statues are History -Written about Fort Mill's Confederate Park.	68	230
Partners With the Sun -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written about book published on S.C. photography.	68	230
Partners With the Sun Tells Story of Early Photographers -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on May 19, 2001.	68	230
Passed-Along Errors Magnify Myths -This article published on June 3, 1990. No origin. -Article written about local history myths.	68	230
Past Christmas Celebrations -Published for the <i>SCCL</i> in December of 2017.	68	230
Past Christmas Celebrations of The Catawba Region -Article published for the <i>SCCL</i> in December of 2015.	68	230
Pastor Caused a Stir by Answering the Call Across Town -Published on November 28, 1998. -Written about T.A. Snyder.	68	230
Paternal Nature of Perks for Mill Workers -Published on February 14, 1993.	68	230

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Payment of Debts Important Factor In SC's History -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on April 1, 1987 -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	68	230
Peaches and Grapes Grew to Deserve Their Reputation -Article was published for <i>The York Observer</i> on July 15, 1988. -Article written on fruit grown in York County.	68	230
Peddlers -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article. -Article written about peddling in the York area.	68	230
Peg Leg Graham's Rebel Yell Resonates -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on November 4, 2000. -Article written about local Confederate soldier.	68	230
Pennsylvania had its Penn; S.C. had Wyly -This article published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Article written about Quaker storekeeper Samuel Wyly.	68	230
Pendleton Society -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on May 15, 1985. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Pendleton Farmer's Society.	68	230
Pension Papers Trace Robert Mursh Family -Article published for <i>The York Observer</i> on August 14, 1988.	68	230
Perusing Postal Past -Published on September 27, 1992. -Written about Post Offices in South Carolina.	68	230
Peter Harris Catawba Indian -This article published for <i>The York Observer</i> on June 10, 1988.	68	230
Peterkin's Book Nostalgic Look at Plantation Life -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on January 4, 1989. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about <i>A Plantation Christmas</i> book by Julia Mood Peterkin.	68	230
Pettus Odds and Ends -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article. -Article written about Pettus family members.	68	230
Pettus Store Demolished -Article published in the <i>Carolina Gateway</i> on April 9, 2008. -Article written about country store built by Jimmy Wilson and Hall Pettus.	68	230

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Photos Give Clear Picture of Early York County Life -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on December 14, 1996.	68	230
Phys Ed: Bloomers Yes, Corsets No -Article published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about phys. ed. at Winthrop in the late 19 <sup>th</sup> century.	68	230
Physician Helped Earn City Reputation for Medical Care -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on January 5, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Dr. William Fennell.	68	230
Picnic in Filbert Served Up Politics -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on July 30, 1994.	68	230
Pieces of Confederate Era Letter Fit Like Puzzle -Article was published for <i>The York Observer</i> on September 11, 1987.	68	230
Pinckney Served as Solider -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on June 24, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	68	230
Pinckneys Played Important Role In SC History -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on June 17, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	68	230
Pirates Once Pillaged SC's Coast -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on June 25, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	68	230
Pitcher Hit Home Run with Grocers Baking Company -Article published on February 5, 2005. No origin.	68	230
Pitchfork Ben and Winthrop -Published on May 21, 1994. -Written about S.C. governor involved in Winthrop.	68	230
Planter F.W. Davie Made a Career in S.C. House -Published on September 26, 1998. -Written about Chester politician Frederick William Davie	68	230
Pleasant Valley -Published in the <i>Carolina Gateway</i> on January 24, 2007.	68	230
Pleasant Valley Can Look Back to Lively People and Stately -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on February 19, 2000.	68	230
Plenty of Drunks Around in Spite of Prohibition: Bootleggers in 1920s Defy 18 <sup>th</sup> Amendment -Written about local drunks during prohibition.	68	230



APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Poetic About Ogden -Published on November 12, 1989. -Written about rural Ogden community	68	230
Political Way Paved -Published on February 9, 1992. -Written about black Republican Frederick Albert Clinton.	68	230
Politicians Listened when Aunty Susy Talked -Article published March 2, 1997. -Article written about Susannah Barnett Smartt of Lancaster.	68	230
Politics and Barbecue are Stumping Staples -Published for the <i>Carolina Gateway</i> on September 13, 2006. -Written about the role of barbecue in local southern history.	68	230
Politics on a Shoestring -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on June 24, 1995. -Written about 1912 plan to make Rock Hill a new county.	68	230
Pontoon Bridge Helped Confederate Soldiers Cross River -Published on March 16, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	68	230
Port Royal Experiment -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on March 23, 1983. -Written about occupation of sea islands by northern forces during Civil War.	68	230
Port Royal Experiment Aided Sea Island Blacks -Published for <i>The Beaufort Gazette</i> on March 28, 1983. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	68	230
Post Office Routes & Names: 1791 to Present -Written about local post offices	68	230
Poverty Didn't Slow Joshua Hudson -Published on July 23, 1989.	68	230
Poverty to Royalty -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	68	230
POW Column Draws Response." -Published for the <i>Carolina Gateway</i> on July 9, 2008. -Article written about a response Louise received to her article concerning German POWs in Indian Land.	68	230
Pre-Civil War School was always noisy, man recalled -This article was published on September 13, 1997.	68	230

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
President Hit the Road May 1791 -Article written about George Washington's Southern tour. -Published on May 26, 1991.	68	230
President Hoover at Kings Mountain -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	68	230
President Hoover Attracted Throng To Kings Mountain -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on November 17, 1985.	68	230
President Jackson's Christmas -Published on December 20, 1992.	68	230
President Key In College's Growth -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on November 10, 1985. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about David Bancroft Johnson.	68	230
President Washington's Southern Tour -No date and no origin of publication available for this article.	68	230
Pride of 1922 -Written about Lucile Ellerbe Godbold who broke Winthrop shot-put record -No date and no origin of publication available.	68	230
Private William Barber: CSA -This article published on July 10, 1987.	68	230
Professor to Re-Create FDR Aura in Performance -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on March 1, 1998. -Written about Ed Beardsley acting as FDR.	68	230
Project Documented History of Lando -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on February 24, 2001.	68	230
Proposed Andrew Jackson Memorial -No date and no origin of publication.	68	230
Punishment Given to Slaves Reflected Landowner's Needs -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on October 27, 1985 -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Stephen Pettus murder.	68	230
Purvis Life Never the Same after Killing Dillinger -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on July 23, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	68	230

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Quaker Storekeeper Left Legacy of Friendship and Honor -This article published for <i>The York Observer</i> on November 21, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	68	230
Quartz Outcrop at Winthrop Once Quarried by Indian -Published on June 27, 1998.	68	230
Quick Thinking Catawba Queen Enlivened Revolutionary Era -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on March 16, 1996. -Article written about "Aunt Sally" or "Sally New River."	68	230
Quietly, Fort Mill Passes 150 Years -This Article published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on December 1, 2000.	68	230
Rabb Castle's Memories of Sherman's Invasion -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	68	230
Rabbit Hunting & Possum Roasting -This article has no date and no origin of publication.	68	230
Rafe King Murder Trial -Article written about the most publicized trial in York County history.	68	230
Raiders got Catawba Chief -No date and no origin of publication. -Written about the slaying of Catawba chief in 1763.	68	230
Railroad Accidents Brought Out Heroes -This article published on May 24, 1997. -Article written about railroad crashes in Yorkville and Chester.	68	230
Railroad Commissioner Wielded Power -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on August 25, 1985. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about James Cansler of Tirzah.	68	230
Railroad Excursions -No date and no origin of publication available. -Written about railroad in South Carolina.	68	230
Railroad Post A Boon to Tirzah -This article was published on January 12, 1986 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	68	230
Railroad Tracks Determined the Fate of Fort Mill -Published on July 7, 2001 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about town's growth around railroad depot.	68	230
Rationing in World War II -No date and no origin of publication is available for this article.	68	230

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Ravenel Made Many Contribution -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on December 23, 1985. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Dr. St. Julien Ravenel of South Carolina.	68	230
Reading and Writing History -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article.	68	231
Readying for War: Summer of 1941 -There is no date and no origin of publication available for this article. -Article written about preparing for World War II in York County.	68	231
Rebecca Motte Admired for Charity and Kindness -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on March 18, 1987. -Written about Rebecca Motte's heroism during the American Revolution.	68	231
Recollection of a Friendly Army Occupation in 1941 -Published on May 26, 2001. -Written about Carolina Maneuvers during World War II.	68	231
Reconstruction-Era Judge -Article written about Judge Thomas Jefferson Mackey in York, Chester, and Lancaster.	68	231
Reconstruction in York -Article published on February 26, 1989.	68	231
Reconstruction Politics Made Strange Bedfellows -This article was published on May 19, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	68	231
Record Parachute Jumper Had Ties To Rock Hill -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on May 15, 1987. -Article written about Bert White.	68	231
Records Detail Early York County Through Eyes of Court -This article was published on June 23, 1985 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	68	231
Records Reveal Catawbas' Scope -Published on July 22, 1995. -Article discusses Catawba lands.	68	231
Records Tell A Lot About County's Confederate Soldiers -This article published for <i>The York Observer</i> on August 1, 1986.	68	231
Red Cross and World War I -Article published on March 4, 1995 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Article concerns Rock Hill chapter of Red Cross.	68	231

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Relatives Who Moved could Disappear for Years -Article written about the phenomenon of local relatives moving off and not being heard from for long stretches of time. -Published on November 22, 1997 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	68	231
Remarks About the Census of 1850 -Article talks about local census information.	68	231
Remember Efforts of Waxhaws' Patriots -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on January 20, 2000.	68	231
Remembered Forever? Only a Slight Exaggeration -Published on November 24, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about George Washington Williams.	68	231
Remembering a Battle -Published on October 3, 1993. No origin. -Written about Kings Mountain Battle Remembrance.	68	231
Remembering an Era of Fishing -Published on February 28, 1993. No origin. -Article about local fisheries.	68	231
Remembering Hill Iron Works -Article published on December 18, 1994. -Article about monument to mill destroyed during American Revolution.	68	231
Renowned Surgeon was Buried in a Bed Published on August 19, 2000. -Written about Doctor Bartlett.	68	231
Rent Collections Led to Catawba Treaty -Article published on July 15, 1990. -Article written about Nation Ford Treaty between South Carolina and the Catawba Indians.	68	231
Report Describes Life on Plantation -Article published on July 29, 1990. -Article written about Joel W. Rawlinson of the Indian Land Agricultural Society.	68	231
Reporter Chronicled Life of the Catawbas -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Published on May 2, 2004. -Written about MacDonald Furman.	68	231
Report of Louise Pettus On Contents Of Trunk, March 1990 -Published March of 1990. No origin. -Written about contents of trunk that were mostly business papers of R.W. Allison (cotton mill and gold mine).	68	231

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Representation from the Indian Land -Published on April 19, 2006. No origin. -Article written about Indian Land elections in early 1800s.	68	231
Rerun: First Air Mail Service From Rock Hill -Published on October 30, 1987. No origin. -Written about Rock Hill's first airport constructed by John Roddey.	68	231
Researchers Must Keep Eye Out for Historical Errors -This article was published on November 6, 1987 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Written about searching for errors in historical literature.	68	231
Return of Fort Mill's WWI Veterans -Published on January 26, 1992 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Written about Fort Mill WWI veterans.	68	231
Return of Isaac Kelly -Written about members of the Kelly family of York.	68	231
Rev. Archibald Whyte -Published on September 24, 1994 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Article written about York Reverend.	68	231
Revenge was Rather Icy for the Archibald Steele Family -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on November 8, 2004.	68	231
Reverend John Rooker -No date and no origin of publication. -Written about Reverend John Rooker of York.	68	231
Reverend Oliver Johnson -Published in October of 2016 for the <i>SCCL</i> . -Written about local Reverend Oliver Johnson.	68	231
Rev. Lee is at Home Here -This article was published on October 30, 2002. -Written about preacher Robert G. Lee and his sermons.	68	231
Rev. Martin Led a Colorful Life in Upcountry in Late 1700s -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on February 10, 1996.	68	231
Revolutionary Family -This article was published on June 30, 1990. No origin. -Written about Mrs. Jane Wade Corlew and her ancestors role in fighting against the British during the American Revolution	68	231
Revolutionary Soldiers in Old Waxhaw -Article published on February 14 for the <i>SCCL</i> . -Written about soldiers buried in Old Waxhaw cemetery.	68	231

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Revolutionary Veteran Founded Churches -This article was published on July 14, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Article written about Reverend John Rooker.	68	231
Revolutionary War Soldier Left Traces of His Life -Article published on September 4, 1988 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Written about Joshua Gordon.	68	231
Rev. Richard Furman & the Waxhaw Awakening -Article written about Richard Furman who founded Furman University. - No date and no origin of publication.	68	231
Rev. T.A. Snyder -Written about Rock Hill Reverend. -No date and no origin of publication.	68	231
Rev. William Blackstock -Written about local reverend.	68	231
Rev. William Cummins -Article written about local reverend who founded Independent Presbyterian Church.	68	231
Richard Gillespie's Civil War Experiences -Written about Richard Gillespie and The Civil War.	68	231
Right to Vote Came Long Before Right to Judge -Published for <i>The Evening Herald</i> on April 28, 1982 -Written about women gaining right to sit on juries in S.C.	68	231
Rise and Fall of the Hotel -Article published on August 5, 1995. No origin. -Written about early local hotels.	68	231
Rise of Cotton As Staple Increased Slaveholdings -Article published on April 30, 1989 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Written about local cotton and slaveholding.	68	231
River Ferries Were A Fact of Life for Folks Near the Catawba -Article published on May 27, 1988 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Article written about local ferries.	68	231
River Hills Genealogical Society Speech -Speech written by Louise Pettus discussing local history.	68	231
River's Falls May be Silenced but Memories are Still Great -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . No date. -Written about the Catawba Falls also known as the Great Falls.	68	231

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Robert G. Lee Worked and Studied Hard to Pave His Path -Article published on March 4, 2006 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about the Reverend Robert G. Lee of Fort Mill.	68	231
Robert Leckie and The Landsford Canal -Written about Robert Leckie, his life, and the Landsford Canal.	68	23
Robert Mills Tours This Area -Written about America's first native architect. From Charleston.	68	231
Robert Moorman Sims -Written about Lancaster County resident Robert Sims. Served in the Confederacy.	68	231
Robert Mursh -Article published on August 14, 1988. -Written about local Indian named Robert Mursh.	68	231
Robert "Peg Leg" Graham -Published on February 2017 for the <i>SCCL</i> . -Written about Fort Mill resident who served in Confederacy.	68	231
Robert Quillan -Published for The Lancaster News on July 1, 1988. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about South Carolina journalist.	68	231
Robertson Book covers Upcountry -Published on August 9, 1985 for <i>The Gaffney Ledger</i> . -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Ben Robertson and his book "Red Hills and Cotton."	68	231
Robertson wrote of Beloved Upcountry -No date and no origin of publication available for this article. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Ben Robertson and his book "Red Hills and Cotton."	68	231
Rock Hill Becomes A Transportation Center -Written about local transportation.	68	231
Rock Hill Confederates -Article published on December 29, 1991. No origin. -Written about Alexander Edward Smith and Jonathan Walker Taylor.	68	231
Rock Hill Cotton Factory -Published on August 4, 1991. No origin. -Written about Rock Hill Cotton factory: The first steam powered cotton mill in S.C.	68	231



APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Rock Hill Girls' Home Offers Hope for Troubled Teenagers -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on May 8, 1987. -Written about Rock Hill Girl's Home.	68	231
Rock Hill Home to Anderson Car -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on May 9, 1986. -Written about Anderson Car Company of Rock Hill.	68	231
Rock Hill In 1895 -Published on October 16, 1995	68	231
Rock Hill In 1896 -Published on November 20, 1996	68	231
Rock Hill Land Springs Forth Water Businesses for Entrepreneur -Published on August 17, 2003. No origin. -Written about discovery of mineral spring by John Steele.	68	231
Rock Hill: Making a Village Into a Town -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on April 28, 2002. -Written about Rock Hill's growth as a city.	68	231
Rock Hill Matron Organized S.C. Women for Depression Era Causes -Published on March 23, 1996. No origin. -Written about Jessie Huey Laurence.	68	231
Rock Hill Native was State's First Female Lawyer -Published on October 16, 1999. No origin. -Article written about Fanny Wilson.	68	231
Rock Hill Once Seen as Auto Center -Published for <i>The Evening Herald</i> on November 1980.	68	231
Rock Hill Opened Door For Soldiers in 1941 -Published on October 16, 1988. No origin. -Written about Carolina Maneuvers.	68	231
Rock Hill Oratory, Oldest and Largest in US -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on August 20, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	68	231
Rock Hill Paraded in 1923 -Published July 26, 1992. No origin. -Written about "Made in Carolina" Movement.	68	231
Rock Hill's Earliest Flights were Civic Extravaganzas -Published on August 5, 2000.	68	231

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Rock Hill's First Airport -Published on July 4, 1993. -Written about Rock Hill's first airport set in to motion by John Roddey.	68	231
Rock Hill's First Airport Aimed to Boost City's Image -Published on October 30, 1987 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Written about the airport built by John Roddey in 1930.	68	231
Rock Hill's First Church Started With 4 Members -Published on December 21, 1996. No origin. -Written about St. John's Methodist Church.	68	231
Rock Hill's First Church: St. John's Methodist -Published on April 28, 2002.No origin. -Written about St. John's Methodist Church.	68	231
Rock Hill Successful In Bid For Winthrop -Published on August 12, 1990. No origin. -Written about Winthrop College coming to Rock Hill.	68	231
Rock Hill was the Place Where Rich Folk Lived -Published on June 2, 2002.	68	231
Rock Hill Woman Won Battle to Make Margarine Affordable -Published on August 28, 1999. -Written about Jessie Huey Laurence.	68	231
Rock Hill 150 Years of History -Compilation of articles written by Louise Pettus about Rock Hill S.C. -Various dates of publication	68	231
Rock Hill 1930 Homecoming -Written about Rock Hill's homecoming event of 1930.	68	231
Rocks and More Rocks -Written about local rock formations.	68	231
Role of Early Church -Written about leaders of churches in South Carolina. -Published on January 29, 2006.	68	231
Rose Ascended Early Poverty to Become a Prominent Hotel Owner -Published on April 23, 1996. -Written about William E. Rose in Yorkville, S.C.	68	231
Rutledge Rejected After Sitting On Supreme Court -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on November 11, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about John Rutledge: Rejected SC Senate.	68	231

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Sales on the Road -Written about peddlers of the 19 <sup>th</sup> century. -Published on November 11, 1995.	69	232
Sally New River -Written about Sally New River, daughter of Catawba chief's daughter. -Published for the <i>SCCL</i> in January of 2011.	69	232
Sally Remembered as Witty and Shrewd -Written about Catawba Queen Sally New River	69	232
Samuel B. Hall & Maj. Lewis Merrill -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on February 26, 1989. -Written about Reconstruction era opportunists in York.	69	232
Samuel Catawba Lowry -Written about Confederate Civil War soldier.	69	232
Samuel Elliot White Planted Seeds For Greater Things -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on August 22, 1986. -Written about Fort Mill resident.	69	232
Samuel White Led Drive For Statue -Published on August 21, 1988 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Article written about Fort Mill's monument to Confederate soldiers.	69	232
Samuel Wyly: Quaker Friend of Catawbas -Article published on November 21, 1986 -Written about Quaker storekeeper who befriended Catawba Indians.	69	232
Sanitation and Public Health Soared with Turn of Century -Published on November 7, 1998 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	69	232
Sara M'Calla Never Gave Up -Written about local woman gaining Revolutionary War husband's freedom.	69	232
S.C. College Cadets Cut School to Fight in War -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on June 3, 1987. -Written about Capt. Iredell Jones and the SC students at start of Civil War.	69	232
S.C. Didn't Take to Prohibition, but Learned Lessons from Era -Published on September 28, 2003. -Written about lax enforcement of prohibition in the area.	69	232
S.C. Ferries Played Major Role In State's Transportation History -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on September 25, 1987. -Written about Ferries in York County.	69	232

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
S.C. Gamblers have Been Taking Chances on Lotteries for Centuries -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on December 2, 2000.	69	232
S.C. Has Experienced Two Civil Wars -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on April 12, 1989. -Written about Divisions amongst South Carolinians during the American Revolution.	69	232
S.C. History Pageant An Example of Winthrop College Ingenuity -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> for May 20, 1988. -Written about Winthrop's "The Making of South Carolina" pageant.	69	232
School Succeeded in Bold Venture: Learning by Doing and Playing -Published on January 23, 1999. -Written about Henry Browne's one teacher school.	69	232
S.C. Juries Changed in 1969 so Women Could Serve -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on May 5, 1982.	69	232
S.C. Last State To Outlaw Dueling -Written about S.C.'s effort to overturn the legality of dueling.	69	232
S.C. Laws of Old Were Strange Indeed -Published on December 4, 1993. -Written about unusual laws passed in S.C.	69	232
S.C. Native Credited With Mount Vernon Restoration -Published on October 31, 1984. -Written about Ann Pamela Cunningham.	69	232
S.C. Native Eartha Kitt Went From Poverty To Stardom -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on February 10, 1988. -Written about Eartha Kitt.	69	232
S.C. Officer's Account Reveals Horror of Civil War -Published <i>The York Observer</i> on March 4, 1988. -Written about Company H of the 12 <sup>th</sup> SC Volunteers written by JFJ Caldwell.	69	232
Scotch-Irish Customs and Beliefs -Written about Scotch-Irish pioneers who settled locally.	69	232
Scotch-Irish Faced Indian Attacks To Settle Catawba Region -Published on August 14, 1985 for <i>The Lancaster News</i> .	69	232
Scots-Irish Family Became Prominent -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on October 23, 1999. -Written about the Magill family.	69	232

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Scotch-Irish Settlers Brought Little -Published on February 1, 2004 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Scotch Irish settlers arriving in Charleston.	69	232
Scotch-Irish Were A Stout People With Even Sturdier Superstitions -Published on May 18, 1996 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	69	232
Scotsman Provided Vivid Details of Life as a -Published for The Charlotte Observer on July 20, 2003. -Written about Scotsman John Duncan of Lancaster County.	69	232
S.C. Out-Migration -Published May 5, 1985. -Written about migration of Harper and Hutchinson family members from Lancaster to out West.	69	232
S.C. Poinsett Did Everything Well -Published for <i>The Evening Herald</i> on December 11, 1980. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	69	232
S.C. Prohibited Alcohol 3 Years Before Nation Did -Published on September 5, 2004 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	69	232
S.C. Rail Road Was The First Line To Transport Passengers -Published for The Lancaster News on September 21, 1988. -Written about The South Carolina Railroad.	69	232
Scrap Drives Stirred Patriotic Spirit -Published on August 23, 1992. -Written about local scrap metal drive for World War II.	69	232
SC's Jim Rice Sure Bet for Baseball Hall of Fame -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on March 11, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	69	232
S.C. Stagecoach Lines in 1832 -Written about stage coach lines and stops that were present locally.	69	232
S.C. Upstate Rough On Officer -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on October 15, 1989. -Written about Adm. Charles Wilkes.	69	232
S.C. War Heroines On Volumes' Front Line -Published on August 5, 1990. -Written about Elizabeth Ellet and the Women of the American Revolution.	69	232
S.C. Washington Statue By Girlfriend French Sculptor -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on May 6, 1987.	69	232

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
S.C. Was Main Theater Of Action -Written about American Revolution in South Carolina -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk.	69	232
S.C. Women Proved their Mettle During the Trying Times of 1780 -Published on March 25, 2000.	69	232
Sea Island Cotton Brought Top Dollar -Published on January 16, 1985 for <i>The Lancaster News</i> . -Written about sea cotton in South Carolina. -Coauthored by Ron Chepesiuk.	69	232
Second Great Flu Epidemic Took a Terrible Toll in S.C. -Published on July 7, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	69	232
Seeded in Pioneer Times: Indian Land Church Continues to Flower -Published on December 30, 1995. -Written about Bel Air United Methodist Church.	69	232
Self-Made O'Leary Prospered in Learn Times -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on January 12, 2003.	69	232
Sends For Rich Man -Written about Colonel Leroy Springs of Lancaster.	69	232
Sentencing Slaves -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on August 1, 1984. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	69	232
Settlement Nurtured Men of Distinction -Published on April 9, 1994. -Written about S.C. officeholders.	69	232
Shankman Memorial -Written about memorial fund administered by Winthrop's Sociology Department.	69	232
Sharon Caught Caboose of 1900s Railroad Bonanza -This article published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about railroad in Sharon, S.C.	69	232
Shawnee Raiders Killed Chief Hagler -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about murder of Catawba Chief in 1763.	69	232
She Helped Transform Role of Women in S.C. Politics -Published on March 6, 2005. -Written about Ruth Roettinger.	69	232

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
She Helped Women Athletes Excel Globally -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on August 22, 2004. -Written about Ruth Potwine Bartlett.	69	232
She Kept Students Dancing -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Winthrop, dance teacher Alice Hayden Salo.	69	232
She Mastered Her Medicinal Skills Around the Globe -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on March 13, 2005. -Written about Margaret Whiteside of Chester, S.C.	69	232
Sherman Took Toll On Plantation -Written about Sherman's activities locally during the Civil War.	69	232
She Was Outspoken For Education -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Lee Wicker of Winthrop.	69	232
Shopping for a Length of Cloth Evolved into the French Room -Published on May 16, 1998. -Written about old time stores.	69	232
Short Battle, Long Celebration -Written about 100 year anniversary of battle of Kings Mountain. -Published on October 1, 1994.	69	232
Short Railroad Long on History -Published on July 14, 1991. -Written about the Lancaster and Chester railroad.	69	232
Should You Happen to Dig Up an Elephant, Here's the Story -Published on April 13, 2003. -Written about local circus.	69	232
Showing Off Rock Hill -Written about Come See Me festival.	69	232
Shows in Area's Opera Houses were Not so High Toned -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on March 31, 2001. -Written about local opera houses and shows in S.C.	69	232
Shurleys: A Family of Teachers -Written about local family.	69	232
Sickly Boy Became Adventurous Man -Published on February 27, 1999 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Francis Murray Mack of Fort Mill.	69	232

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Sierra Club Remarks -Delivered on June 11, 1992 -A speech Louise gave about Catawba River area.	69	232
Sign Marks the Path of History: Is it the Wrong Path? -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on April 29, 1988. -Written about Jefferson Davis flight sign in Rock Hill.	69	232
Signs of Local History -Published on November 26, 1989. -Written about local historical markers.	69	232
Silver Coins Cache -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on January 16, 1987. -Written about William Elliott White and a cache of silver. -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk.	69	232
Simms' View of S.C. Clouded by Loyalty -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on June 9, 1982. -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk	69	232
Since 1779, S.C. Has Had 78 Governors -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on June 18, 1986.	69	232
Six Mile Church -Written about Church in Indian Land.	69	232
Six Mile History -Written about history of Indian Land Church. -Talk given in 1972.	69	232
Six Mile Presbyterian Church -Written about Church in Indian Land.	69	232
Skies No Limit For Early Aviators -Published on August 29, 1986. -Written about Major William Coleman of Rock Hill, S.C. -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk.	69	232
Slaves Sold, Not Executed for Murder -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	69	232
Sleep Undisturbed in a Haunted House? He Bet He Could -Published on October 31, 1998. -Written about "haunted" house in Yorkville.	69	232
Small Pox -Written about the disease and some of its effects locally.	69	232



APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Small Tales Enliven New History of Heath Springs -Published on January 10, 1998 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	69	232
Social Life At Winthrop During The Early Years -Published on October 27, 1975.	69	232
Soft-Drink Makers Quenched Many a Thirst -Published on June 17, 1995. -Written about local soda bottling works.	69	232
Soldier Lived To Write Memoirs -Written about local confederate soldier named William Joseph Miller -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk.	69	232
Soldiers Found Comfort At 'Ivy Place' -Published March 15, 1997 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	69	232
Soldier's Letters Chronicle Battle With Homesickness -Published on May 31, 1997. -Written about William Leonidas Faulkner.	69	232
Soldier's Relief Board During the Civil War -Published on May 26, 2005. -Written about South Carolina Soldier's Relief Board during Civil War.	69	232
Sons of Liberty Had Roots In Earlier Society -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on November 28, 1984 -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk.	69	232
Sons of Rest Shared Whittling and Ideas -Published on March 25, 1990. -Written about local Confederate veterans.	69	232
South Attracted Immigrants To Improve Industry and Agriculture -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on January 5, 1983. -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk.	69	232
South Carolina Birth, Marriage, and Death Records -Written about local birth, death, and marriage records.	69	232
South Carolina Has Abundance of Historical Documents -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> . -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	69	232
South Carolina History Pageant of 1921 -Written about a pageant put on by Winthrop College.	69	232
South Carolina Paid Immigrants to Come in 1906 -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on April 23, 1986.	69	232

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
South Carolina's Military Untrained At War's Start -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on April 2, 1986.	69	232
South Carolina's Out-Migration -Published for the <i>SCCL</i> in November of 2009. -Written about locals moving out West.	69	232
South Carolina's Story Makes Good Reading -Written about Louise Pettus and her columns. -Published by Jerry McGuire	69	232
South Carolina's Story: The Making of a State -A collection of articles written about people, events, places, etc. in S.C. -Topics include the Grimke sisters, the evolution of marriage, and Andrew Jackson amongst others. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	69	232
South Carolina's 1811 and 1886 Earthquakes -Published for the <i>SCCL</i> in June of 2014.	69	232
South Carolina Women -Talk on great S.C. women delivered by Louise Pettus on March 8, 1990.	69	232
South Carolinian Changed Plight of Black Working Girls -Written about Jane Hunter. -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk	69	232
South Carolinians Feared Slave Uprisings -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on August 9, 1989. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	69	232
Southern Women Fought Civil War In Many Ways -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on October 8, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	69	232
Spanish Found South Carolina Virgin Ground -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on October 28, 1981. -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk.	69	232
Speaker Breaks "Old Order." -Published on July 16, 1994. -Written about Julia Peterkin's Winthrop speech.	69	232
Speeches Highlighted July 4, 1858 Festivities -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on July 1, 1988. -Written about Fourth of July speeches in York.	69	232

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Spiritual Awakening Changed Life For Wilson -Published for The York Observer on December 29, 1985. -Written about Woodrow Wilson and his father.	69	232
Spot Between Old Fort and Grist Mill Became... You Gussed it...Fort Mill -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on March 14, 2004. -Written about how local towns got their name.	69	232
Spratt's Ancestor Befriended Catawba Indians -Written aby Thomas "Kanawha" Spratt.	69	232
Spring of 1942 -Written about world War II and rationing in York County.	69	232
Spring of 1943 -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on March 14, 1993. -Written about local World War II soldiers.	69	232
Springs Bond With Workers Endures -Published on October 14, 1990.	69	232
Springs Executive Office Building -Written about building put up by Elliott Springs.	69	232
Springs Executive Office Building -Written about building put up by Elliott Springs.	69	232
Springs Industries Started in Fort Mill in Bad Economy -Written about Springs Cotton Mill.	69	232
Springs' Model Mill Village Offered \$10 Per Month Rent Plus Farmland -Published on July 19, 1997.	69	232
Spring's Model Mill Village: 1937 -Written about Springs Cotton Mill.	69	233
Springs Name Intertwined With History -Published on September 29, 1991.	69	233
Springs' War Correspondence Best Record of Aerial Combat -Published on August 27, 1989.	69	233
Springs Wrote Fiction - Published on May 6, 2004. -Written about Elliott White Springs	69	233
Squire Bailes: The Marriage Man -Written about Local man named Willard O. Bailes who performed marriages.	69	233

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Stagecoach Lines had Grid Before there was Gridlock -Published on July 11, 2004.	69	233
Star Mailman Delivered More Than Typical Letters -Published on April 20, 2003. -Written about William Owen Glover.	69	233
Started as Social Center, Pinckneyville Became Dead Town -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on June 20, 1998. Written about South Carolina town that no longer exists.	69	233
State Almost Had 2 Military Academies -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on September 16, 1981. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	69	233
State Bitterly Remembers Sherman -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	69	233
State Fair A Gala Event -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on October 21, 1981. -Written about S.C. state fair. -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk.	69	233
State Mail Service Spans 300 Years -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on June 12, 1985. -Written about S.C. mail service. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	69	233
State offered Religious Freedom -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on December 12, 1984. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	69	233
State Park Name Pettus Top Ambassador -Written about Louise Pettus' brother, Lindsay. -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on August 23, 2002.	69	233
State's Aid To N.C. Backfired -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on February 4, 1987. -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk.	69	233
State's Fight Against Unions -Published on February 4, 1995. -Elliot Springs and textile workers.	69	233
Statesman Failed in Efforts to Find His Mother's Grave -Published on December 10, 1989. -Written about Andrew Jackson.	69	232

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
State Support For Libraries Was A Long Time Coming -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on February 20, 1987.	69	233
Statues Spotlight Many Who Helped Confederacy -Published on September 28, 1996. -Written about Confederate Park.	69	233
Steven's Work With Cotton Not Forgotten -Published on March 18, 1990 -Written about John T. Stevens.	69	233
Still No Honors for Dr. Sims -Published on August 18, 1991. -Written about J. Marion Sims of Lancaster.	69	233
Stinson Left His Mark on Chester -Written about local magistrate Daniel Greene Stinson.	69	233
Stoneman's Raid -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on May 9, 1993. -Written about only official military action in York during Civil War.	69	233
Stone Marks Site Of Jackson's Birth -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on March 16, 2005.	69	233
Stone Uncovers History Of N.C.-S.C. Line -Published on October 19, 2003 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	69	233
Stono River Was Site Of 1 <sup>st</sup> Labor Strike -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	69	233
Storms The Cause of Flood That Devastated Carolinas -Published on July 7, 1985 for <i>The York Observer</i> . -Written about 1916 hurricane floods.	69	233
Story Behind Jackson's Scarf Pin Still A Mystery -Published on July 26, 1997.	69	233
Story Behind The Marker -Published on April 18, 1993 -Written about old S.C. historical marker.	69	233
Story From The Battlefield -Published on October 18, 1992	69	233
Story of a Veteran's Pension -Published on January 24, 1993.	69	233

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Story of Pat Rodgers and His One Man Parade -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on January 4, 2004.	69	233
Streams and Roads of Catawba Indian Lands -Published in the Winter of 1983. -Written about local roads and streams.	69	233
Street Honors A Hero Who Died For His Men -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on February 14, 1998. -Written about Tom Hall street.	69	233
Students Read Essays At Winthrop Commencements -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on May 26, 1985 -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	69	233
Stump Speakings and Barbecue -Published for <i>Carolina Gateway</i> in September 2006.	69	233
Stunt Flying Over Small Towns Paid Off -Published on August 31, 2003. -Written about local aviation stunts.	69	233
Submarine Kept Sinking -Published for <i>The Evening Herald</i> on October 19, 1981.	69	233
Successful Archivist Needs Patience, Diplomacy, Tenacity -Published on July 26, 1989 for <i>The Lancaster News</i> . -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	69	233
Suffering in the South -Written about aftermath of Civil War on Southerners. Touches on local areas.	69	233
Summer Brooks Quarrel Fueled Antebellum Tension -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on May 8, 1985.	69	233
Summer In Fort Mill: 1911 -Published on July 8, 1980. -Written about dry, dusty Summer of 1911 in Fort Mill.	69	233
Summer of 1942 -Written about local area and World War II	69	233
Sumter's Last Soldier Feared Little Except Rum -Published on June 23, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	69	233
Sun City's Yesteryear -Written about the history of this area. -Published for the SCCL in September of 2008.	69	233

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Supplying the Upstate -Published on April 29, 1995. -Written about William "Billy" Moffatt and his general store.	69	233
Surgeon's Life and Death Was Unusual -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on November 4, 1995.	69	233
Surveying the Land -Written about local surveyors and surveying. -Part of book by Louise Pettus titled "Leasing Away a Nation."	69	233
Surveying The N.C./S.C. Boundary -Published on November 8, 1992.	69	233
Sutton v. Jackson: Who Really Owned the Land -Published for <i>The Fort Mill Times</i> .	69	233
Take A Peek At 1858 In Yorkville -Published for The York Observer on August 7, 1988.	69	233
Tales of Voodoo and Curses Fill 19 <sup>th</sup> Century Murder Trial -Written about murder of Ben Goore by Amzi Dunovant and Frank Castles.	69	233
Tales That'll Leave You Howling and a Dog Has Partridges Feasting on Peas -Written about a foxhound named "Old Lead."	69	233
Tale Took Listeners for Ride -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on October 29, 1989. -Written about Moses Gabbie who thought he served a Witch's transportation.	69	233
Taverns, Inns, and Hotels -Written about local housing for travelers.	69	233
Taxes and Dog Censuses: 1933 Style -Written about local dog taxes.	69	233
T.D. Spratt Records History -Written about Thomas Dryden Spratt of Fort Mill.	69	233
Teacher From Massachusetts Instrumental In Winthrop's Start -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on September 19, 1986. -Written about Mary Hall Leonard who was Winthrop's first teacher.	69	233
Teacher had Enthusiasm and Hickory Sticks -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on September 3, 1989. -Written about Jackson Hamilton of Gold Hill Academy.	69	233

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Teacher was Feared and Respected -Published on July 28, 1991. -Written about Professor Leitner Shurley of Fort Mill.	69	233
Teaching of Physical Education at Winthrop -Written about physical education at Winthrop University.	69	233
Television Misused By Parents Says Master Storyteller -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> . -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	69	233
Temple of Patriotism Never Saw Light of Day -Published on December 8, 2002. -Written about forgone Fort Mill Museum to S.C. heroes.	69	233
Textile Executive Bill Grier Left Mark On Rock Hill -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on September 29, 1985. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	69	233
Textile Industry's Elliott Springs Wrote Fiction -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on August 7, 1987.	69	233
Textile Unionization Movement of 1934 -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on October 14, 1990.	69	233
Textiles' Alexander Long Was Concerned Citizen -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on December 11, 1987.	69	233
There's Ore in those Foothills -Published on March 29, 1992.	69	233
There was No Surrender for this Civil War Soldier -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on April 25, 2004. -Written about William Thomas Hartness of York County.	69	233
There Were Knights To Remember In The 1860s -Published for <i>The Fort Mill Times</i> on December 15, 2005. -Written about Dr. Blair Hunter of York County.	69	233
The Rough Winter of 1867 -Published on February 15, 2006 for <i>The Fort Mill Times</i> .	69	233
The Three Name House -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on November 27, 2005. -Written about Massy, Doby, and Nisbet house.	69	233
The Two Thomas L. Johnstons -Written about the Johnstons of N.C. including Thomas Lynn Johnston and Thomas Lynn Johnston.	69	233



APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
The World of Lucy Ann Bolin -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	69	233
Thomas Jefferson Withers -Written about York County native who was a journalist, judge, and politician.	69	233
Thomas "Kanawah" Spratt and How He Came To Befriend The Catawbas -Published for <i>The Fort Mill Times</i> .	69	233
Thomas K. "Tackhole" Lee: Sharpshooter -Written about Fort Mill sharpshooter.	69	233
Thomas Mackey and Thomas Harris: A Contrast -Written about Judge Thomas Mackey of Lancaster.	69	233
Thomas Neel Jr. Led Militia against Cherokee Indians -Published on March 28, 1993	69	233
Thomasson Family Leaves A Mark on Rock Hill -Published on January 27, 1996.	69	233
Thomas Young at Kings Mountain -Written about young and his participation in Revolutionary War battles in upcountry S.C.	69	233
Thomas Young at Kings Mountain -Written about young and his participation in Revolutionary War battles in upcountry S.C.	69	233
Thorn's Ferry -Published on March 26, 2006 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	69	233
Thornton Wilder in Douglas, Arizona -Written about figure and his time in Arizona.	69	233
Thornwell's Journal Allows Journey into Presbyterian Past -Published on July 29, 2000. -Written about James Henley Thornwell.	69	233
Thoroughbreds Trained At Enoree Center -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on June 21, 1989.	69	233
Though Mortally Wounded, Colonel Refused Amputation -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	69	233
Through the Casement: Window on Winthrop's Past -Written about how Winthrop got Christmas holidays. -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk.	69	233
Thurmond Just May be Keeping with Tradition of S.C. Senators -Published on May 5, 2001 .	69	233

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Tidbits from The Past -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on August 12, 1995.	69	233
Tobacco Past -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on September 9, 1995.	69	233
To Lay Winthrop Cornerstone, Whole State Came to Rock Hill Picnic -Published on May 25, 1996 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	69	233
Tom Hall -Written about Tom Hall, a native of Fort Mill.	69	233
Tories of the Revolution -Talk given by Louise Pettus about local's role in Revolution.	69	233
Tough Times for Riverside Mill -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on June 16, 2001. -Written about local mill.	69	233
Town Flourished Then Died -No date and no origin of publication available for this article. -Written about the dead town of Dorchester, SC.	69	233
Town of Kershaw -Written about local town.	69	233
Town Of Yorkville -Written about local town.	69	233
Towns' Growth Followed Rails -Published on July 29, 1995. -Written about Clover, S.C.	69	233
Towns Went All Out to Lure Leroy Springs -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	69	233
Traders Followed Ancient Footpaths -Published on August 6, 1994. -Written about Virginia traders moving through Catawba Indian land.	69	233
Train Celebration Brought Fort Mill's 1 <sup>st</sup> Rail Accident -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on March 31, 2002.	69	233
Travelers: Aura of Mystery Still Surrounds this Group of People -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on February 15, 1984. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Murphy Village near North Augusta, GA.	69	233

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Traveler's Journal Expresses View of Carolina Living -Published on September 2, 2000 -Written about traveler Lucius Verus Bierce.	69	233
Trial of J. Albertus Hope and Mary E. Hope for the Murder of Miss Mary Isabella Castles -Written about York County murder trial.	69	233
Trouble Defined First 20 Years at Withers-Winthrop Building -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on June 26, 1987.	69	233
Trust Preserved Valuable Swords -Written about swords hidden in Yorkville.	69	233
Tryon Courthouse Site Located With Help of Journal Entry -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on May 30, 1986.	69	233
Tune Book Tradition Fades -Published on August 26, 1995. -Written about all day gatherings for food, socializing, and signing.	69	233
Turkey Trot -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on December 26, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	69	233
Turn of Century Brought Adventure at Winthrop -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on December 31, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Winthrop students and New Year's Eve 1899.	69	233
Two Honest Men -Written about Isom C. Clinton, a black treasurer of Lancaster County during Reconstruction.	69	233
Two Lives Brought Together By the American Revolution -Written about Agnes Barton and Elizabeth Hutchinson Jackson. -Published for the SCCL in May of 2016.	69	233
Two Natural Disasters Hit SC in 1800s -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on September 3, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about 1886 earthquake that devastated Charleston.	69	233
Two Rafe King Murder Trials -Written about York County trials.	69	233
Two States Contributed to Monument -Published on October 7, 2001 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Kings Mountain Memorial.	69	233

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Two York County Women in the Ku Klux Klan -Written about Willie Williams and Lucy Zipporah Smith.	69	233
Tycoon In Overalls -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on February 26, 1988.	69	233
UDC Chapter Rose at the sound of "Dixie" and Marched -Published on December 5, 1998.	70	234
UNC Founder's Path Wasn't Uncle's Plan -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on May 18, 2003. -Written about William Richardson Davie.	70	234
Uniforms Once Key Part of Winthrop Campus Life -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on October 17, 1986.	70	234
Union Tried to Resist Blockade Runners -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on October 19, 1988. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Union's effort to blockade Confederate states.	70	234
United Confederate Veteran Convention in Rock Hill -Written about 1916 United Confederate Veterans Convention in Rock Hill.	70	234
United Confederate Veteran Convention in Rock Hill -Written about 1916 United Confederate Veterans Convention in Rock Hill.	70	234
United Daughters of the Confederacy at Winthrop -Published on July 18, 1993.	70	234
Unity Church Cemetery Dates to 1788 -Published on March 15, 2006.	70	234
Until 1882, Voting Was Controlled By Rifle Clubs -Published on June 30, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	70	234
Upcountry Patriot Resistance -Published on January 19, 1992	70	234
Upcountry Transportation Slow to Develop -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on August 27, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about slow development of SC transportation.	70	234
Upright Churchgoers Shunned the Gamblers in 19 <sup>th</sup> Century Society -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on December 13, 1997.	70	234
Upstate Counties Created as Sites for Courthouses -Written about creation of Chester, Lancaster, and York.	70	234

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Upstate in 1849 -Written about Benson J. Lossing's description of countryside of upstate S.C. -Published on November 24, 1991.	70	234
USC Encountered Many Changes -Written about first state supported college in SC. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -No date an no origin of publication for this article.	70	234
Using Iron as Wages, Firm Enjoyed Success Until It Ran Out of Trees -Published on October 12, 2003 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about 15,000 acre plantation called Aera Furnace.	70	234
Vanishing Villages of Little York, Harrisburg, and Belair -Written about local villages that came and went.	70	234
Van Wyck: A Village Created By the Railroad -Published on March 7, 1998.	70	234
Varying Climates of Mills Detailed In 1916 Article -Published for The York Observer on October 22, 1989.	70	234
Veterans Gathered through the Years to Mark Their Four month War -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on November 22, 1992.	70	234
Victory Ships Carried Troops and Local Names -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on August 19, 2001. -Written about SS Winthrop and the SS Rock Hill.	70	234
Vigilance Committees Came To South Carolina in 1860 -Published for the <i>SCCL</i> in January 2016.	70	234
Vigilance Committees Were Judge and Jury in the 1860s -Published on February 19, 1989.	70	234
Vigilantes Brought Order to Back Country -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on March 20, 1985. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	70	234
Vigilantes Rode the Back Country -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about vigilantes in early S.C. history.	70	234
Village Lived and Died By Railroad -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on November 27, 1988. -Written about the village of Osceola.	70	234

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
The Village of Osceola -Written about the village of Osceola. -No date and no origin of publication.	70	234
Violet Day at Winthrop -Written about planting and picking of violets on Winthrop's campus.	70	234
Violet Days Bloomed At Winthrop -Published on March 17, 1991.	70	234
Visions of Profit -Published on September 2, 1990.	70	234
Visitor wrote of Vengeful Indians. -Written about the Catawbas and the Senecas.	70	234
Volunteer Firemen No Match for Fires -Written about early, local fire departments.	70	234
Voodoo Doctor's Spells Play a Part in Bizarre 1898 Murder Trial -Published on June 8, 1996.	70	234
VW Club House Has Long History -Published on December 10, 2008 for <i>The Carolina Gateway</i> . -Written about Van Wyck clubhouse that belonged to Dr. John Newton Nesbit.	70	234
The Wade Family -Written about local family.	70	234
Wade Hampton in York County -Written about local governor.	70	234
Wade Hampton Stirred Ardent Crowds in Campaign of 1876 -Published on February 5, 2000	70	234
Wade Hampton was a Legendary State Hero -No date and no origin of publication for this article. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	70	234
Wagon Trains Move Westward -Published for <i>The Carolina Gateway</i> on January 26, 2011.	70	234
The Wallaces of Turkey Creek -Published on June 7, 1992. -Written about members of local family	70	234
War Credit was little, but 'War Birds' Soared -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . Written about Elliot White Springs, Aviation, and World War I.	70	234

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
War Curtailed Winthrop's Luxuries -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on January 29, 1994.	70	234
War Hero Avoided Getting Scalped: The First Time -Published on June 25, 1989.	70	234
War Hero Left Legacy of Plundering -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on July 23, 1994.	70	234
War Meant Walking to Work -Published on May 24, 1992.	70	234
Wartime Was Quiet on Women's Campus until 320 Cadets Blew in -Published on February 3, 1996.	70	234
War Stories: Confederate Veteran's Letter -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on January 2, 1987.	70	234
War's Toll on Planation Shown -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on January 1, 1994. -Written about Elizabeth Perry Massey's heirs dispute over land and slaves.	70	234
Was Andrew Jackson Born in N.C. S.C. -Published on June 5, 2005.	70	234
Washington in S.C. for 21 Days -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on February 25, 1987.	70	234
Washington Toured Country To Get To Know Americans -Published on November 1, 1992,	70	234
Washington Visits County On Southern Tour In 1791 -Written about George Washington in S.C.	70	234
Watch Indian Land Grow -Written about Indian Land and its history. -Article is not complete	70	234
Watch With Us As Indian Land Grows -Written about growth of town.	70	234
Water Was Key In Attracting Mill -Published March 15, 1992.	70	234
Watson Led In Trying Times -Written about Colonel Samuel Watson. -Published on June 3, 1995.	70	234

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Waxhaws -Written about the region.	70	234
Waxhaws Earned Title of the Cradle of Genius -Published on March 14, 1998.	70	234
Waxhaws Great Revival -Written about the Second Great Awakening.	70	234
Waxhaws to Texas Politics -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about John Crockett. -Article is not complete.	70	234
Way It Was -Written about Englishmen John Lawson.	70	234
Wealthy Widow Accepts Proposal -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on November 25, 1995.	70	234
Wealthy Woman Left Husband Only \$200 -Published on December 2, 1995.	70	234
Wedding Was Red and White Affair -Published on December 30, 1990.	70	234
Weevil's Arrival Wreaked Havoc on Area Cotton Crops -Published on May 25, 2003 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	70	234
Welfare Cheats Go Way Back -Published on November, 1995.	70	234
Welfare Work A Mill Benefit -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on January 19, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	70	234
Were Yorkville and Fort Mill Fires Tied -Published on March 24, 2002.	70	234
What A Reunion -Written about Winthrop Alumnae meeting of 1940. -Published on April 23, 2006.	70	234
What Do You Think Would Be the Most Popular Mule Name? -Published on June 8, 2003.	70	234
What Happened to Kingsbury? -Published for the <i>SCCL</i> in July of 2017.	70	234



APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
What Panic of 1893? Rock Hill Cotton Boom was in Full Swing -Published on March 2, 1996.	70	234
When Andy Jackson Visited As A Refugee -Published on April 11, 1993.	70	234
When Courthouses Bid Farewell -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	70	234
When Lawyers Donned Wigs -Published on June 10, 1999.	70	234
When Leroy Springs Almost Sold His Textile Mills -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on May 2, 1986.	70	234
When Liberian Fever Hit In York County -Published on September 14, 2003.	70	234
When Railroads Were King -Published on October 24, 1993.	70	234
When Santa Came To the Mill -Published on December 25, 1993. -Written about Rock Hill Printing and Finishing Company.	70	234
When Summertime was Even More Unbearable -Published on August 7, 1999 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about enduring Summer heat in old days.	70	234
When Time Came To Haul Cotton, Time Came To Build Railroads -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on October 3, 1986. -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk.	70	234
Where was Stark's Folly -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on August 8, 2004. -Written about man growing bananas in Blacksburg, S.C.	70	234
Whiskey, Not Blood, Flowed at this Battle -Published on February 8, 1997.	70	234
White Descendants Keep Old Homestead in the Family -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on April 24, 1987.	70	234
The White Homestead -Written about William Elliott White and his home.	70	234
White Men's Germs Ravaged Catawbas -Published on May 2, 1998.	70	234

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Who was Joshua Gordon? We know he was Crushed -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on December 26, 2004.	70	234
Who Was Tom Hall To Deserved A Whole Street? -Published on September 25, 2003 for <i>The Fort Mill Times</i> .	70	234
Whyte's House of Many Uses -Written about Reverend Archibald Whyte and his home.	70	234
Wife's Tenacity Saved Husband -Written about Charles and Lydia Mackey. -Published on January 21, 1990.	70	234
Wigfall One of South's Early Secession -Written about Louis Trezevant Wigfall of South Carolina. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	70	234
Willard Hayes' Recollections -Written about the Mormon missionary Willard Hayes.	70	234
William Blackburn Wilson -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on December 13, 1992.	70	234
William Church Whitner -Written about local man and his activities.	70	234
William Ebenezer Getty's -Published in June of 2005 for the YCGHS.	70	234
William Hill's Iron Plantation -Written about local man and his iron works.	70	234
William Leonidas Faulkner -Written about Waxhaw man who served in Confederacy.	70	234
William McGill and His Heirs -Written about local family.	70	234
William Richardson Davie -Written about man from the Waxhaws. -Published April 12, 1992.	70	234
Williams Set the Stage for USCL Jackson Park -Written about Thomas Yancey Williams of Lancaster. -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	70	234
Will of Samuel Knox -Published for the Mecklenburg Genealogical Society in the winter of 2008.	70	234

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Will Rogers Got A Really Good Story from His Visit to Winthrop in 1925 -Published on January 20, 1999.	70	234
Wilson's Years in S.C. Spiritual Time -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on March 5, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Woodrow Wilson and Winthrop's Little Chapel.	70	234
Winnsboro Diary Shows Civil War Soldiers Unready for War In 1861 -Published on March 30, 1996.	70	234
Winter of 1942-1943 -Written about Rock Hill during this period.	70	234
Winthrop Alumnae Make Their Mark Worldwide -Published April 1, 1990.	70	234
Winthrop Artist Course Programs -Written about Winthrop arts such as the musical "Blossom Time."	70	234
Winthrop Brings Back -Published on January 9, 1987 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	70	234
Winthrop Building A Result Of Careful Planning -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on December 8, 1985. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about how university came to be built.	70	234
Winthrop Building Has Historic Center -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	70	234
Winthrop College Alumnae Helped Improve Country Schools -Published on March 9, 1996.	70	234
Winthrop College Farm Filled School's Food and Educational Needs -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on December 6, 1997.	70	234
Winthrop College Farm in 1931 -Written about the Winthrop farm and its operations.	70	234
Winthrop College in Columbia -Written about local university before its move to Rock Hill.	70	234
Winthrop Cultivated Tradition of Debate Culminating in 1930s -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	70	234
Winthrop Foundations -Published on November 19, 1989.	70	234

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Winthrop Founder -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on January 22, 2006. -Written about D. B. Johnson.	70	234
Winthrop Graduate Made History -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on April 3, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	70	234
Winthrop Has Fond Memories of Paul Wheeler -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on May 29, 1987.	70	234
Winthrop Has Long Tradition of Teaching Physical Education -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on September 26, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	70	234
Winthrop Holidays: 10 Days at Christmas -Written about Christmas at Winthrop University.	70	234
Winthrop Holidays: 10 Days at Christmas -Winthrop in Early Bloom. -Published on June 25, 1994.	70	234
Winthrop in Early Bloom -Published on June 25, 1994. -Written about success of university in 1909	70	234
Winthrop: In the Beginning -Written about the early years of Winthrop University.	70	234
Winthrop in 1890s was such a Marvel it Attracted Tourists -Published on January 2, 1999.	70	234
Winthrop in 1911 -Written about local university at this time.	70	235
Winthrop Known For Its Teachers -Published on January 27, 1991.	70	235
Winthrop Meet Led Students to Women's World Record in Shot Put -Published on July 13, 1996. -Written about Ludy Godbold of Winthrop University.	70	235
Winthrop Politicians -Written about seven alumnae who served in S.C. legislature.	70	235
Winthrop Preserves Copy of Dixie -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on April 10, 1999.	70	235

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Winthrop President Davis's Tenure A Time of Change -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on March 27, 1987. -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk.	70	235
Winthrop President Henry Sims had Varied Career -Published for The Lancaster News on December 10, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	70	235
Winthrop Put Its Women In Sports -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on September 25, 1988.	70	235
Winthrop's Existence Rose From Columbia's State Normal School -Published for The Charlotte Observer on May 23, 2004.	70	235
Winthrop's Follies was 55-year Tradition -Published on April 27, 2003.	70	235
Winthrop Shelter Reflected Fears of the 50s -Published on April 15, 2000 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about nuclear bomb shelter at Thurmond in Winthrop.	70	235
Winthrop Site Search -Written about choosing a location for Winthrop University.	70	235
Winthrop's Miss Minnie Macfeat -Written about advocate for "child rights."	70	235
Winthrop's Opening A Memorable Event -Written about the construction of Winthrop University in Rock Hill -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	70	235
Winthrop's Origins Vividly Recalled -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on April 17, 2005.	70	235
Winthrop's Prayers For Chapel Answered -Published on September 3, 1994.	70	235
Winthrop's President Sims Met With Controversy -Published for The York Observer on February 6, 1987.	70	235
Winthrop Students got Daring at Holiday -Published on January 1, 2000. -Written about New Year's Eve Mischief at Winthrop in 1899.	70	235
Winthrop Students Outfox The Board Of Trustees -Published on December 18, 2005 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	70	235

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Winthrop's Wither's Building Named for Educator -Published for The York Observer on January 26, 1986. -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk.	70	235
Winthrop's Working Farm Was An Aid To Learning -Published on May 16, 1993.	70	235
Winthrop's 1916 Tatler filled with Personality -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on October 21, 2000.	70	235
Winthrop Teachers Once Petitioned For Equality -Published on July 12, 1982.	70	235
Winthrop Trained Men In World War II -Published for <i>The Fort Mill Times</i> on April 9, 1981.	70	235
Winthrop Was Much Involved In Farming -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Published for The York Observer on August 8, 1986.	70	235
Winthrop Was The Center Of His Life -Published for <i>The Evening Herald</i> on January 12, 1982. -Written about David Bancroft Johnson. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	70	235
Winthrop Was The Prize in Statewide Bidding Contest -No date and no origin of publication.	70	235
Witchcraft -Published for the <i>SCCL</i> in October of 2017.	70	235
With no Warning, Deluge Washed out Every Bridge and Mill -Written about impact of local 1916 flood.	70	235
With 3 <sup>rd</sup> Class Streetcar Ticket, The Men had to Push -Published on November 11, 2000. -Written about City Street Railway of Rock Hill.	70	235
Woman Behind "Baby Ray." -Published on March 19, 1994.	70	235
Woman Spent Life Improving Black Education -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on February 2, 1983. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	70	235
Woman Spunk Rattled British -Published on February 3, 1991.	70	235

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Woman Was Well-Known For Her Work In Education -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on July 13, 2003. -Written about Kate Vixon Wofford.	70	235
Women and Their Wills -Published on February 5, 2006.	70	235
Women Banded Together for Gunboat Fund -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on December 7, 1983. -Written about SC women gathering funds for Civil War gunboat.	70	235
Women Bravely Faced War Dangers -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on March 17, 2001. -Written about women in Revolutionary War.	70	235
Women Had Harsh Life -Published on March 12, 1989.	70	235
Women League Supported Soldiers In World War I -Published on July 30, 1989	70	235
Women Of Rock Hill In 1909 Swept Town Into First Cleanup Day -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on April 8, 1988.	70	235
Women Rights Got Early Start -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on August 7, 1985. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	70	235
Women Rights Is An Issue Of Long Standing -Published on July 12, 1982. -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk.	70	235
Women Who Played Key Roles In Health and Education -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on March 2, 2005. -Written about Eleanora Saunders.	70	235
Wooing a Tycoon -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on October 10, 1993.	70	235
Words Paint a Picture -Published in 2005 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	70	235
Workers' Lives were Entwined Around Cotton Mills -Published on November 21, 2004 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about workers and local cotton mills.	70	235
Working At The Shell Plant -Written about local involvement in World War II. -Published for the <i>SCCL</i> in June of 2017.	70	235

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
World Of Lucy Ann Bolin -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> .	70	235
World's First Wayside Hospital Started in S.C. in 1861 -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on May 4, 1988. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	70	235
WPA Stitched Jobs, Then Unraveled Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on December 6, 2005.	70	235
W.R. Bradford's History of the Catawbas -Written about local delegate to the S.C. House of Representatives.	70	235
Writing Local History -Talk given by Louise about her writings.	70	235
Writings Reveal Westward Move of Families, Churches, Even Towns -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on June 27, 2004.	70	235
WWI Trench Warfare Taught at Spartanburg Camp -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on July 16, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	70	235
WWII Carved New Way of Life -Published on January 31, 1993.	70	235
WWII Path Through Winthrop -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on July 7, 2005.	70	235
Wylie Typified Brave Women of Chester's Fishing Creek -Published on October 19, 1996 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	70	235
Wyly's Prestige Comparable To Penn's -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> . -Written about Quaker storekeeper Samuel Wyly who befriended Catawbas.	70	235
Yemassee War Taught Important Lessons -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on December 19, 1984. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	70	235
York: America's Gretna Green -Written about marriages in York.	70	235
York Area Sent A Delegation to Fight for Slavery in Kansas -Published on August 1, 1998 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	70	235
York Countian Famous For Work As Lawyer and Leader -Published on October 23, 1987.	70	235



APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
York County Aviators: Coleman, Bryant, and Springs -Written about local aviators.	70	235
York County Chosen as Site for Army War Games -Published on October 24, 1986 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	71	236
York County Confederate Veteran's Pensions -Published on November 13, 2005 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	71	236
York County Courthouses -Written about three local courthouses that have existed since 1786. -Published August 11, 1985 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	71	236
York County Fair -Published on August 4, 1985.	71	236
York County First In State To Reject Rule of British -Published on January 15, 1989.	71	236
York County Fun Included Circuses and Picnics -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on February 9, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	71	236
York County GOP's Downfall -Published on December 3, 1989.	71	236
York County Got Its Start More Than 200 Years Ago -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on January 1, 1988.	71	236
York County Historical Markers -Written about local history markers.	71	236
York County Horse Show -Published about local horseshow in the Summer of 1945.	71	236
York County Men in Bloody Kansas -Written about local men involved in infamous sectional crisis.	71	236
York County Men in Revolution -Published on February 18, 1995.	71	236
York County Moved Quickly After Pearl Harbor -Written about local response to Japanese attack.	71	236
York County Native A Leader -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on November 13, 1988.	71	236

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
York County Native Created a New Attitude Toward Mental Illness -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on April 29, 2001. -Written about Dr. Charles Frederick Williams.	71	236
York County Native's Book Is A Classic On Civil War -Published on March 11, 1990.	71	236
York County Never Been a Stranger to Innovative Oddities -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on December 30, 2000.	71	236
York County Part Of Events In Waning Days Of Civil War -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on March 9, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	71	236
York County Peaches and Grapes -Written about the growing of local fruits.	71	236
York County Public Library System Has Served Our Community Well -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on January 30, 1987.	71	236
York County's Democrats Planted Seed in 1876 Published on October 15, 2000.	71	236
York County's Freed Slaves Followed "Fever" to Liberia -Published on February 20, 1999. -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk.	71	236
York County Museum and its Origin -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	71	236
York County Thick With Sturgises -Published on July 24, 1988.	71	236
York County Took Action After Pearl Harbor -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	71	236
York County Was One Of 16 Counties -Written about local army maneuvers.	71	236
York County Women -Talk given by Louise on local women.	71	236
York Courthouses Were Dark and Small -Published on January 16, 2005.	71	236
York District Man fought and Preached During the Revolution -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on July 11, 1986. -Written about John Rooker. -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk.	71	236

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
York Farmer McGill Left Hundreds of Descendants -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on August 4, 2002.	71	236
York Library Lent Cosmopolitan Air To District in 1810 -Published on October 1, 1989.	71	236
York Native Helped Create National Gallery -Published on October 5, 2003. -Written about York Native David Edward Finley Jr.	71	236
York Native 1 <sup>st</sup> Head of National Gallery of Art David Edward Finley -Written about York native who created the National Gallery of Art in Washington.	71	236
York Place Started 1850 in Charleston -Published on December 17, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about York's Episcopal Church home for children.	71	236
York Politician: Powerful, Peevish, and Private -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on May 13, 1988.	71	236
York Residents Had Role In Building Davidson College -Published on January 8, 1989 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	71	236
York Residents The Subject of UNC Sociological Studies -Published on July 4, 1986 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	71	236
York's Beginnings -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on January 21, 1995.	71	236
York's Oldest Homes Showcase Craftsmanship -Published on August 21, 1999.	71	236
Yorkville -Written about York County and its history.	71	236
Yorkville Folks Enjoyed their April Fools' Fun -Published on March 27, 1999 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	71	236
Yorkville Grade School -Written about old, local school.	71	236
Yorkville had Prep School Franklin Institution in 1840 -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on September 19, 2004.	71	236
Yorkville Transplant Was A Brilliant Soldier and Educator -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on March 28, 1986. -Co-authored by Ron Chepesiuk.	71	236

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
You Could Say the Wolf Had A Bit Part In This 1907 Opera -Published on April 18, 1998 for The Charlotte Observer.	71	236
Young Hickory Review -Written about a young Andrew Jackson.	71	236
Young and Old Came to Souths' Defense -Published on June 13, 1993.	71	236
Young Soldier Distinguished Himself In War -Published on December 18, 1988 for <i>The York Observer</i> .	71	236
York Women Made Their Mark -Published on March 2, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	71	236
Zenas R. Bliss in Chester -Written about Union Army veteran.	71	236
1 <sup>st</sup> Librarian Guided Growth At Winthrop -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on April 4, 1986.	71	236
2 Counties Square Off Over Kershaw -Published on May 20, 1995.	71	236
2 Lives, Brought Together by American Revolution -Published on April 10, 2005 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Agnes Barton and Elizabeth Hutchinson Jackson.	71	236
2 Men of Distinction -Published on February 17, 1991.	71	236
2 Terrifyingly Powerful Earthquakes Rattled S.C. in 1812 and 1886 -Published on October 28, 2000.	71	236
2 Thomas Johnstons Led Lives of Service -Published on May 22, 1999 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Thomas Lynn Johnston and his son Tom Johnston.	71	236
2 War Heroes Aren't Well-Known -Published on December 27, 1992.	71	236
3 Cars in Yorkville Caused Quite a Stir in 1904 -Published on June 1, 1996.	71	236
3 Farmers Came to the Rescue -Published on August 1, 1993.	71	236

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
3 Figures In Development of Electricity Generation -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on December 12, 1986. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	71	236
5 Decades of Memories on Winthrop's Campus -Published on April 18, 2004 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	71	236
5 Generations of Achievers in McCaw Family -Published on November 8, 1997.	71	236
6 <sup>th</sup> Circuit Judge was Colorful Character -Published on January 17, 1993.	71	236
16 Year Old Patriot Nearly Died at King's Mountain -Published on October 6, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	71	236
17 <sup>th</sup> SC Regiment Reunion: 1889 -Published on October 16, 2007.	71	236
19 <sup>th</sup> Century Campus Riot Rushing Out for Violet Day -Published on July 18, 1998.	71	236
26 Tornado Devastated Downtown Rock Hill -Published on September 25, 1999.	71	236
30s Writer Recorded Banker's Philosophy -Published on November 1, 1997.	71	237
77 Year Old Glencairn Garden -Published on April 3, 2005.	71	237
90 Years Ago Hickory Grove was Thriving Little Town -Published on November 9, 1996.	71	237
100 Years Ago, Rock Hill was a Growing Community of 6,000 -Published for <i>The Herald</i> .	71	237
102 Year Old Barn a Link to the Past -Written about Maurice Ross and his barn in Indian Land.	71	237
108 Years of Training Teachers -Published on October 12, 1996.	71	237
211 Years Since Turning Point -Published on October 6, 1991.	71	237
1600s Trading Trails Connected Southern States -Published on March 39, 1988 for <i>The Lancaster News</i> . -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	71	237

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
1700s: A Trip to Charleston was a Bold Adventure -Published on August 17, 1996. -Written about early travels to Charleston.	71	237
1701: Englishman Described S.C. Indians in Detail -Published on January 3, 1998 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	71	237
1763 End of French and Indian Wars -There is no date and no origin of publication for this article.	71	237
1766: He Came to Minister to "Scum of the Earth" -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on September 26, 2004.	71	237
1770s York County Gained and 11 mile chunk from N.C. -Published on November 14, 1998.	71	237
1776: Every White Male over 16 had to Join Militia -Published on July 25, 2004 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	71	237
1796: The Crossing Near Today's Buster Boyd Bridge Cost 4 Cents for a Foot Passenger -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	71	237
1802 Religious Fervor Gripped the Area -Published on January 29, 2000.	71	237
1820s News: Bad Roads and Runaways -Published on September 11, 2005 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about local newspapers such as the Pioneer and Yorkville Weekly Advertiser.	71	237
1825 Law Required Every Able Bodied Man to Join Road Gang -Published on August 3, 1996 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	71	237
1835 Celebration A Gift From President To Children -Published on December 26, 1988.	71	237
1846 War With Mexico Split State -Published on March 10, 1991. -Written about divisions in South Carolina.	71	237
1850s: Boys Played at Recess and Girls Watched -Published on October 24, 1998. -Written about Cynthia Miller Coleman of Chester and Blackstock.	71	237
1858 Visitor Admired Yorkville -Published on April 26, 1992. -Written about unidentified traveler and his observations of York.	71	237

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
1862 Letter Offers Clues On Soldier's Identity and Fate -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on January 13, 2002. -Written about young confederate who "Hoped to see Mary again."	71	237
1863 Return to Chester Perilous -Published on March 31, 1991.	71	237
1864 Railroad Book Lists Rules and Schedules -Published on June 1, 2003 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Charlotte and S.C. Railroad.	71	237
1867: A Color-blind Holiday -Written about celebration of Fourth of July in 1867.	71	237
1870s Minister had His Own Take on 1780 Fight -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on January 19, 2003.	71	237
1880s Knew How to Party -Published on September 30, 1995.	71	237
1888 Yorkville Impressed Detroit Writer -Published on June 16, 2002 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> .	71	237
1892 Fort Mill Hosts a Huge Wedding -Published for <i>The Fort Mill Times</i> . -Written about the marriage of Grace Allison White and Colonel Leroy Springs.	71	237
1892 Wedding Joined Prominent S.C. Families -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on December 25, 1987.	71	237
1900s: Vagrancy Could Land You on a Chain Gang -Published on August 10, 1996 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about South Carolina chain gangs in late 19 <sup>th</sup> century.	71	237
1902 Black's Mill Pond Drownings -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on July 31, 2005.	71	237
1908 Statistics Show Depth of Change -Published on July 22, 2000. -Written about 1908 "Handbook of South Carolina."	71	237
1910 Automobile Caravan Peaked at Mountaintop -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on September 4, 1987.	71	237
1910: Bachelors put the 'Fun' in Funeral -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on March 28, 1998.	71	237

APPENDIX I (cont.)

ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)

<u>Articles</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
1910 Census Nosier than 2010 -Published for the <i>Carolina Gateway</i> on May 12, 2010. -Written about 1910 U.S. Census.	71	237
1911 Auto Caravan Led the way to Better Roads -Published on February 3, 2001 for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> . -Written about Lancaster car caravan.	71	237
1915 Filbert Picnic -Written about early 1900s political campaigning in South Carolina.	71	237
1917 Rock Hill Lined up to Enlist in Prewar Red Cross -Published on September 5, 1998.	71	237
1920s NC/SC Coastal Survey Saved Irritation -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on November 4, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	71	237
1921 Historical Pageant Attended by 7000 People -Published for <i>The Lancaster News</i> on February 24, 1988. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk. -Written about Winthrop's "Making of South Carolina Pageant."	71	237
1922 Only Cars Built in South Carolina were Andersons from Rock Hill -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on September 5, 1993.	71	237
1925 Winthrop Audience Loved Humorist Will Rogers -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on March 13, 1987. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	71	237
1925 Winthrop Audience Loved Humorist Will Rogers -Published on January 22, 1988. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	71	237
1933 was the Year York County Tax Collection Went to the Dogs -Published for <i>The Charlotte Observer</i> on May 11, 2003.	71	237
1940 Winthrop Graduation Bloomed -Published on May 4, 1996.	71	237
1941 Army Maneuvers -Written about local military training that occurred in the area.	71	237
1941 War Maneuvers Involved York County -Published for <i>The York Observer</i> on November 14, 1980. -Co-authored with Ron Chepesiuk.	71	237



**APPENDIX I (cont.)**

**ARTICLES (PUBLISHED AND UNPUBLISHED)**

<b><u>Articles</u></b>	<b><u>Box</u></b>	<b><u>Folder</u></b>
1949 Tourist Attractions Not Exactly Heart-Stopppers -Published on December 25, 1999. -Written about local tourist attractions.	71	237
1954 Rock Hill Captivated by Outcome of World Series -Published on July 15, 2000.	71	237
1960 Catawba Dramas Snowballed Into Major Effort, Yet Broke Even -Published on May 10, 1997.	71	237
2,200 a Crowd at Poorly Funded Winthrop in 25 -Published on February 22, 2004.	71	237

## APPENDIX II

### GENEALOGY (Family Names)

-listed in alphabetical order by family's last name

<u>Family Names</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Abernathy	100	433
Adair	100	440
Adkins	80	273
Aiken	97	400
Alexander	75	251
Alderson	91	348
Amberson	82	282
Ardrey	93	362
Armstrong	100	443
Ashe	99	424
Ashley	88	319
Bailes	84	297-299
Banks	93	365
Barber	90	332
Barnett	83	286
Barr	91	349
Barron	90	343
Barry	91	352
Baxter	86	306
Beck	100	435
Beckham	92	359
Belk	77	259
Bennett	83	285
Bigger	95	386

**APPENDIX II (cont.)**

**GENEALOGY (Family Names)**

<b><u>Family Names</u></b>	<b><u>Box</u></b>	<b><u>Folder</u></b>
Billieu	90	331
Blackmon	100	443
Blankenship	100	443
Bolin	97	401
Bonds	95	384
Brown	95	393
Burton	72	242
Campbell	80	270
Carnes	87	317
Carter	100	443
Caskey	100	443
Cathey	100	443
Candlish/Candleish/Chandlish/McCandlish	88	318
Cheek	96	390
Chesnut	94	374
Clifton	99	428
Clinton	94	378
Cobb	95	388
Coffey	76	254
Collier	100	443
Collins	76	256
Coltharp	92	358
Cook	100	443
Cox	84	292
Craig	100	443

**APPENDIX II (cont.)**

**GENEALOGY (Family Names)**

<b><u>Family Names</u></b>	<b><u>Box</u></b>	<b><u>Folder</u></b>
Crane	90	336
Crawford	98	412
Crenshaw	88	325
Crockett	93	366
Crofford	100	443
Crow	94	371
Crowell	100	443
Cruse	86	309
Culp/Kolb	90	342
Cureton	74	249
Dabney	100	443
Darnall/Darnell	93	363
Davidson	99	420
Davis	100	443
Dean	100	443
Dickey	97	404
Dickson	93	367
Dillard	90	334
Dinkins	86	310
Doby	87	314
Draper	78	261
Drennan	74	248
Dunbar	92	356
Dunlap	86	308
Elliot	76	257

**APPENDIX II (cont.)**

**GENEALOGY (Family Names)**

<b><u>Family Names</u></b>	<b><u>Box</u></b>	<b><u>Folder</u></b>
Elms	88	322
Epps	100	443
Erwin	98	411
Ezell/Ezzell	79	265
Faris	73	243
Farrar	98	413
Ferguson	100	438
Fewell	99	427
Fleming	99	429
Freeman	94	370
Fullwood	86	307
Garrison	100	443
Gibbons	100	443
Gibson	87	313
Gillon	99	421
Gilmore	100	443
Givens	90	335
Glover	83	287
Goodrich	100	443
Gordon	74	250
Graham	82	277
Green	100	443
Grier	83	288
Griffin	84	295

**APPENDIX II (cont.)**

**GENEALOGY (Family Names)**

<b><u>Family Names</u></b>	<b><u>Box</u></b>	<b><u>Folder</u></b>
Hagins	75	252
Harris	79	268-269
Hawthorne	93	364
Heath	83	283
Henderson	91	346
Herron	86	305
Hicks	99	423
Hill	91	350
Hollis	100	443
Hood	88	321
Houston	89	327
Howie/Howey	77	260
Hudson	100	443
Hunter	94	372
Hutchinson	80	271-272
Ivy	87	316
Jackson	90	341
Johnston/Johnson	86	304
Kell	100	443
Kennedy	100	443
Kerr/Karr/Carr	90	340
Kimbrell	77	258
Knox	82	280-281
Lanier	78	264
Lathan	99	416

**APPENDIX II (cont.)**

**GENEALOGY (Family Names)**

<b><u>Family Names</u></b>	<b><u>Box</u></b>	<b><u>Folder</u></b>
Lawson	100	443
Leckie	99	417
Lesslie/Lesley	100	437
Lockhart	100	443
Love	99	419
Mack	89	329
Mackey	95	385
Marshall	96	396
Mason	96	422
Massey	78	263
McCarter	100	443
McClain	94	373
McCorkle	81	274
McElwee	87	312
McGill	93	360
McKee	94	377
McKnitt/McKnight	96	397
Meacham	96	392
Meek	97	402
Merritt	94	375
Miller	91	351
Mittag	84	293
Moore	79	266
Morris	97	403
Morrison	100	443

**APPENDIX II (cont.)**

**GENEALOGY (Family Names)**

<b><u>Family Names</u></b>	<b><u>Box</u></b>	<b><u>Folder</u></b>
Morrow	85	300-301
Moss	84	293
Mursh	92	355
Neely	93	368
Nisbet	88	323
Nivens	92	354
Norman	100	432
Nutt	94	379
Owens	91	344
Parker	88	320
Parks	83	289
Partlow	76	255
Patton	84	296
Perry	81	275-276
Pettus	47-54	171-192
Pettus	100	444
Polk	87	315
Porter	88	324
Potts	94	381
Pugh	100	443
Reed/Reid	86	302
Reeves/Rives	83	284
Rhea	96	398
Riggins	72	241
Robinson	100	443



**APPENDIX II (cont.)**

**GENEALOGY (Family Names)**

<b><u>Family Names</u></b>	<b><u>Box</u></b>	<b><u>Folder</u></b>
Roddey	90	338
Rogers/Rodgers	75	253
Rooker	93	369
Ross	79	267
Rosser	97	406
Sandlin	100	434
Schooley	94	380
Secrest	84	291
Seiver	100	443
Shurley	95	382
Simril	96	394
Sims	98	414
Slagle	82	279
Sledge	86	303
Smartt	98	410
Smith	98	409
Sparks	74	247
Spears/Spiers/Speers	86	311
Spencer	100	436
Spratt	72	239
Spray	90	339
Stallings/Stallions	98	415
Starnes	73	246
Steele	73	244
Stephenson	100	443

**APPENDIX II (cont.)**

**GENEALOGY (Family Names)**

<b><u>Family Names</u></b>	<b><u>Box</u></b>	<b><u>Folder</u></b>
Sterling	100	441
Stewart	89	326
Story	100	443
Stoudemire	99	430
Strain	78	262
Strait	97	405
Streydt	100	443
Sturgis	82	278
Sutton	73	245
Swaim	100	443
Sweatt	100	443
Taylor	95	383
Thorn	97	407
Thomas	100	443
Thomasson	100	443
Thornwell	89	330
Tillman	90	333
Tomlinson	91	347
Toole	95	387
Traylor	99	418
Wade	100	443
Wallis	99	425
Washington	100	431
Watson	90	337
Webb	93	361

**APPENDIX II (cont.)**

**GENEALOGY (Family Names)**

<b><u>Family Names</u></b>	<b><u>Box</u></b>	<b><u>Folder</u></b>
Weir	100	443
White	72	240
Whitesides	97	408
Williamson	95	389
Wilson	94	376
Winburn/Winbourne	92	353
Withers/Weathers	96	395
Witherspoon	92	357
Wolf/Wolfe	99	426
Wrenn	100	439
Wyly	100	443
Yarborough	91	345
Young	84	290

### APPENDIX III

#### PERSONAL BOOK COLLECTION

-listed in alphabetical order by author's last name

1. Agee, Mary Lou. (nd). *Whitesell Family Genealogy and Allied Families of Mitchell and Iseley*. Roanoke, Virginia: Privately published by Mary Lou Agee.
2. Alexander, Charles C., & Alexander, Virginia W. (1990). *Alexander Kin Volume II*. Greenville, South Carolina: Southern Historical press, Inc.
3. Arthur, Anthony. (2006). *Radical Innocent: Upton Sinclair: The Extraordinary Story of how the Author of The Jungle Set out to Change America*. New York: The Random House Publishing Group.
4. Bailey, Louise. (1977). *Biographical directory of the South Carolina House of Representatives Volume II The Commons House of Assembly 1692-1775*. Columbia, South Carolina: University of South Carolina Press.
5. Bailey, Louise. (1984). *Biographical Directory of the South Carolina House of Representatives Volume IV 1791-1815*. Columbia, South Carolina: University of South Carolina Press.
6. Bailey, Louise. (2005). *Remembering Henderson County: A Legacy of Lore*. Charleston, South Carolina: The History Press Incorporated.
7. Barnes, Robert. (1975). *Maryland Marriages from 1634-1777*. Baltimore, Maryland. The Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc.
8. Billinger Jr., Robert D. (2008). *Nazi POWs in the Tar Heel State*. Gainesville, Florida. Published by The University of Florida Press.
9. Bliss, Mrs. (1856). *The Practical Cook Book: Containing Upwards of One Thousand Receipts Consisting of Directions for Selecting, Preparing, and Cooking All Kinds of Meats, Fish, Poultry, and Game...* Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: J.B. Lippincott & Company.
10. Booraem, Hendrik. (2001). *Young Hickory: The Making of Andrew Jackson (A Self Made Man)*. Dallas, Texas: The Taylor Trade Publishing Company.
11. Briscoe, Doris Futch. (1966). *Mecklenburg County, N.C. Court Minutes Book 1 1774-1780*. Charlotte, North Carolina: Doris Futch Briscoe.
12. Broughton, Carrie L. (1968). *Marriage and Death Notices in Raleigh Register and North Carolina State Gazette 1826-1845*. Baltimore, Maryland: Genealogical Publishing Company.
13. Browder, Doris Thomas. (2015). *Searching for Maypop: A Collection of Poems by Doris Thomas Browders*. Georgetown, Kentucky: Finishing Line Press.
14. Brown, Douglas Summers. (1953). *A City Without Cobwebs: A History of Rock Hill South Carolina*. Columbia, South Carolina: University of South Carolina Press.
15. Brown, Douglas Summers. (1966). *Catawba Indians: The People of the River*. Columbia, South Carolina: The University of South Carolina Press.
16. Carter, Penny. (1993). *A New House for the Morrisons*. New York, New York: Viking (A division of Penguin Books USA Incorporated).

APPENDIX III (cont.)

PERSONAL BOOK COLLECTION

17. Charles, Ruth Kimbrell. (1993). *The Kimbrell Trail from Virginia Colony to West Texas*. San Diego, California: This work is privately published by A. Ruth Kimbrell Charles.
18. Clark County Historical Journal. (1982). *The Clark County Historical Journal Fall 1982*. Arkadelphia, Arkansas: The Clark County Historical Society
19. Cocke, William Ronald III. (1978). *Hanover County Chancery Wills and Notes: A Compendium of Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical Material as Contained in Cases of the chancery suits of Hanover County, Virginia*. Baltimore, Maryland: Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc.
20. Coleman, Elizabeth Bailes. (2000). *Our Family Heritage: Ties that Bind*. This work is privately published by Elizabeth Bailes Coleman.
21. Collins, James Perry. (2012). *Collins-Ritch Papers: Finding the Ancestors of Fred Davis Collins, Sr. and Effie Ritch Collins*. Self-Published by James Perry Collins, Sr.
22. Cook, Pinny, & Cook, Mel. (2003). *Mecklenburg County North Carolina Cemeteries Volume 2 South Mecklenburg*. Charlotte, North Carolina: Olde Mecklenburg Genealogical Society, Inc.
23. Coppage, A. Maxim. (1990). *Burton Families Series III*. Concord, California: This work is privately published by A. Maxim Coppage.
24. Cote, Richard N. (1985). *Dictionary of South Carolina Biography Volume 1*. Easley, South Carolina: Published by the Southern Historical Press.
25. Crockett, Nancy L., & White William B. (2000). *Representative Descendants of the Scotch-Irish Brothers Moses and Hugh White c. 1700-2000*. Franklin, North Carolina: Privately Published by William B. White Jr. and Nancy L. Crockett.
26. Cruse, Bernard W. (1987). *Descendants of Johann Philipp Gruss <John Philip Cruse.>* Concord, North Carolina: Privately Published by Bernard W. (Bill) Cruse, Jr.
27. Cupp, Ruth Williams. (2003). *Portia Steps Up to the Bar: The First Women Lawyers of South Carolina*. Raleigh, North Carolina: Ivy House Publishing Group.
28. Davis, Rosalie Edith. *Hanover County Virginia Deeds 1783-1792*. Manchester, Missouri: This work privately published by Rosalie Edith Davis.
29. Dillon, Carrol F. (2004) *The Crooked Road to Combat: An autobiographical History of the Trials and Tribulations of an Aircrew Trainee in World War II*. New York, New York: Self Published by Carrol F. Dillon.
30. Edwards, Morgan A.M. (1984). *Materials towards a History of the Baptists: Volume 2*. Danielsville, Georgia: Published by Heritage Papers.
31. Eppley, Frances. (1985). *Flint Hill Baptist Church: It's History 1792-1985*. Fort Mill, South Carolina: United States of America Printing Services.
32. Erwin, Mark W. (2013). *An Unlikely Journey: Make a Difference. Do Good. Have Fun*. Conover, North Carolina: Goosepen Studio Press.
33. Faris, Thomas Murray. (1971). *Descendants of John J. Coltharp and Melinda Cranford Coltharp (The Carolina Branch of the Coltharp Family)*. Atmore, Alabama: Thomas Murray Faris.

APPENDIX III (cont.)

PERSONAL BOOK COLLECTION

34. Ferguson, Herman W. (nd). *Mecklenburg County North Carolina Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions Volume IV: 1831-1840*. Rocky Mount, North Carolina: Self Published by Herman W. Ferguson.
35. Ferguson, Herman W. (nd). *Mecklenburg County North Carolina Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions Volume V: 1841-1850*. Rocky Mount, North Carolina: Self Published by Herman W. Ferguson.
36. Ferguson, Herman W. (nd). *Mecklenburg County North Carolina Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions Volume VI: 1851-1860*. Rocky Mount, North Carolina: Self Published by Herman W. Ferguson.
37. Ferguson, Herman W. (nd). *Mecklenburg County North Carolina Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions Volume VII: 1861-1868*. Rocky Mount, North Carolina: Self Published by Herman W. Ferguson.
38. Ferguson, Herman W. (1990). *Genealogical Deed Abstracts Mecklenburg County, North Carolina Books 10-14*. Rocky Mount, North Carolina: Self Published by Herman W. Ferguson.
39. Ferguson, Herman W. (1993). *Mecklenburg County North Carolina Will Abstracts 1791-1868, Books A-J and Tax Lists 1797, 1798, 1799, 1806, 1807 Volume VI: 1841-1850*. Rocky Mount, North Carolina: Self Published by Herman W. Ferguson.
40. Ferguson, Herman W. (1995). *Mecklenburg County North Carolina Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions Volume I: 1780-1800*. Rocky Mount, North Carolina: Self Published by Herman W. Ferguson.
41. Ferguson, Herman W. (1997). *Mecklenburg County North Carolina Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions Volume II: 1801-1820*. Rocky Mount, North Carolina: Self Published by Herman W. Ferguson.
42. Ferguson, Herman W. (1998). *Mecklenburg & Cabarrus Counties North Carolina Decedents for Whom Loose Estate Papers are Extant*. Rocky Mount, North Carolina: This work is privately published by Herman W. Ferguson.
43. Ferguson, Herman W. (1998). *Mecklenburg County North Carolina Minutes of the Court of Common Pleas and Quarter Sessions Volume III: 1821-1830*. Rocky Mount, North Carolina: Self Published by Herman W. Ferguson.
44. Ferguson, Herman W. (2001). *Abstracts of Deed Books 15-23 Mecklenburg County, North Carolina 1794-1830*. Rocky Mount, North Carolina: Self Published by Herman W. Ferguson.
45. Fetters, Thomas T. & Swanson, Peter W. (1974). *Piedmont and Northern: The Great Electric System of the South*. San Marino, California: Golden West Books
46. Gardner, Miles. (2004). *Murder and Mayhem in Old Kershaw*. Spartanburg, South Carolina: Published by The Reprint Company Publishers
47. Glass, Quintard. (1977). *Cemetery Inscriptions of Dyer County, Tennessee*. Easley, South Carolina: The Southern Historical Press & The Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas, Jr.
48. Green, E.R.R. (1969). *Essays in Scotch-Irish History*. 12 College Square East, Belfast, BT: Published by Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd.
49. Greer, George Cabell. (1978). *Early Virginia Immigrants 1623-1666*. Baltimore, Maryland: Genealogical Publishing Company Inc.
50. Griffin, John Chandler. (2010). *Silent Heroes: Lancaster County in the Civil War*. This book has no date and no origin of publication listed.

**APPENDIX III (cont.)**

**PERSONAL BOOK COLLECTION**

51. Holcomb, Brent H. (1979). *Marriage and Death Notices from Camden, S.C. Newspapers, 1816-1865*. Easley, South Carolina: Southern Historical Press & The Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas, Jr.
52. Holcomb, Brent H. (1979). *Marriage and Death Notices from the Charleston Times 1800-1821*. Baltimore, Maryland: Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc.
53. Holcomb, Brent H. (1979). *Marriage and Death Notices from the Southern Christian Advocate: Volume I 1837-1860*. Easley, South Carolina: The Southern Historical Press & The Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas, Jr.
54. Holcomb, Brent H. (1980). *Anson County North Carolina Deed Abstracts 1749-1766 and Abstracts of Wills & Estates 1749-1795*. Baltimore, Maryland Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc.
55. Holcomb, Brent H. (1980). *Marriage and Death Notices from the Southern Christian Advocate: Volume II 1861-1867*. Easley, South Carolina: The Southern Historical Press & The Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas, Jr.
56. Holcomb, Brent H. (1980). *Mecklenburg County North Carolina Abstracts of Early Wills 1763-1790 (1749-1790)*. Greenville, South Carolina: A Press Inc.
57. Holcomb, Brent H. (1980). *North Carolina Land Grants in South Carolina*. Greenville, South Carolina: Printed by the A Press, Inc.
58. Holcomb, Brent H. (1981). *Lancaster County South Carolina Deed Abstracts 1787-1811*. Easley, South Carolina: Southern Historical Press & The Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas, Jr.
59. Holcomb, Brent H. (1981). *Marriage and Death Notices from Baptist Newspapers of South Carolina 1835-1865*. Spartanburg, South Carolina: The Reprint Company Publishers.
60. Holcomb, Brent H. (1981). *South Carolina Marriages 1800-1820*. Baltimore, Maryland: Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc.
61. Holcomb, Brent H. (1985). *South Carolina Naturalizations 1783-1850*. Baltimore, Maryland: Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc.
62. Holcomb, Brent H. (2002). *York County South Carolina Will Abstracts 1787-1862 [1770-1862]*. Columbia, South Carolina: Published by SCMAR
63. Holcomb, Brent H. (2005). *Chester County South Carolina Deed Abstracts Volume 1: Deed Books A-F 1785-1799 [1768-1799]*. Columbia, South Carolina: SCMAR.
64. Karchaske, Janelle S. (1995). *Mecklenburg County North Carolina Cemetery Records*. Charlotte, North Carolina: Family History Researchers and Publishers.
65. Katawba Valley Landtrust. *The Rocky Shoals Spider Lilies of Landsford Canal State Park*. Columbia, South Carolina: Palmetto Conservation Foundation. (2 copies).
66. Kirkland, Randolph. (1995). *Broken Fortunes: South Carolina Soldiers, Sailors, and Citizens who Died in the Service of their country and State in the War for Southern Independence 1861-1865*. Charleston, South Carolina: The South Carolina Historical Society.
67. Kelso, William. (1984). *Kingsmill Plantations: 1619-1800 Archaeology of county Life in Colonial Virginia*. San Diego, California: Academic Press Incorporated.

APPENDIX III (cont.)

PERSONAL BOOK COLLECTION

68. Kimbrell III, Ed. (2004). *The Red Book Spell Kimbrell Descendant Charts 3RD Edition*. Fort Mill, South Carolina: Privately published by Ed Kimbrell III.
69. Kirksey, Mary Bess. *History of Pickens County, Alabama*. Spartanburg, South Carolina: Published by The Reprint Company Publishers.
70. Labruce, Lucas. (1996). *Mecklenburg County Court Minutes Docket Book 1: 1774—1780*. Greenville, South Carolina: Southern Historical Press, Inc.
71. Langdon, Barbara & Langdon, Shirley. (1985). *Chester County Marriages 1778-1879 Implied in Chester County, SC Probate and Equity Records*. Columbia, South Carolina: Langdon & Langdon Genealogical Research.
72. Lawrence, John Beveridge & Hannum, Rayberta. (n.d.) *Genealogy of the Cruse Family 1722-1993*. Kenton, Oklahoma/Hemet, California: This work is privately published by John Beveridge Lawrence and Rayberta Hannum.
73. Linn, Jo White. (1992). *Surry County North Carolina Wills 1771-1827*. Baltimore, Maryland: The Genealogical Publishing Co., Inc.
74. Lowe, Debra Hutchinson & Reid, Linda A. Sneider. (2000). *Descendants of John and Sarah Hutchinson*. Privately Published for Interested Individuals and Research Libraries or Archives.
75. Marus, Mary Sue Hall. (1996). *Joseph Hall of Montgomery County and His Descendants*. Pineville, North Carolina: Privately published by Mary Sue Hall Marus.
76. Massey, Mary Elizabeth. *Ersatz in the Confederacy: Shortages and substitutes on the Southern Homefront*. Columbia, South Carolina: University of South Carolina Press.
77. McGee, Susan Morris. (2005). *The Taggarts of Brown County Indiana*. Columbia Falls, Montana: Privately published by Susan Morris McGee.
78. McKain, James. (1995). *Index to History of the Presbyterian Church in South Carolina*. Columbia, South Carolina: Published by SCMAR.
79. Mecklenburg Genealogical Society. (1982). *Surname List and an Index to Ancestor Lineage Charts on File for the Charter Members of Mecklenburg (NC) Genealogical Society, INC*. Charlotte, North Carolina: Mecklenburg (NC) Genealogical Society, INC.
80. Merrell, James. (1989). *Indians of North America: The Catawbas*. New York, New York & Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Chelsea House Publishers.
81. Miller, Don. (2016, April 7). *Pathways: A Southern Baby Boomer Looks Back to the Fifties and Sixties with an Eye Toward the Present*. Charleston, South Carolina. This book is self-published by Don Miller.
82. Miller, Don. (2014, November 2). *Winning Was Never the Only Thing*. Lexington, Kentucky: This book is self-Published by Don Miller.
83. Milliken, Helen. (2001). *Behind the Scenes: Sketches of Selected South Carolina First Ladies*. Spartanburg, South Carolina: Heritage Information Fund Press.
84. Moore, Alexander. (1992). *Biographical Directory of the South Carolina House of Representatives Volume V*. Columbia, South Carolina: South Carolina Department of Archives and History.



APPENDIX III (cont.)

PERSONAL BOOK COLLECTION

85. Moore, David G. (2002). *Catawba Valley Mississippian Ceramics Chronology and Catawba Indians*. Tuscaloosa, Alabama: The University of Alabama Press.
86. Morgan, John T. (1909). *John Tyler Morgan and Edmund Winston Pettus Memorial Addresses*. Washington, D.C. Government Printing Office.
87. Morse, LeAnne Burnett. (2015). *Images of America: Fort Mill, South Carolina*. Charleston, South Carolina: The Arcadia Publishing Company.
88. Murphy, James. (1998). *Unity Church and Cemetery: Pioneers of the Buttahatchie Settlements*. Caledonia, Mississippi: Buttahatchie Publications.
89. Neuffer, Claude Henry. (1984). *Names in South Carolina Volumes XXV-XXX 1978-1983*. Spartanburg, South Carolina: The Reprint Company Publishers.
90. Nichols, Larry O & Sigmon, Douglas P. (2005). *A History of the Nivens Family of York County, SC, and their Descendants Spread Far and Wide*. Taylors, South Carolina: Privately published by Larry O. Nichols, Sr.
91. Nichols, Paul. (2009). *Growing Up in the 1950s Just Seven Blocks from the Mexican Border*. Lake Mary, Florida: Inheritance Press LLC.
92. Nisbet, Jack. (1994). *Sources of the River: Tracking David Thompson Across Western North America*. Seattle, Washington: Sasquatch Books.
93. Oliver, Harold, eds. (1992). *Virginia in the 1600s: An Index to Who was There and Where!* Riverside, California: D & H Publishing Company.
94. Oliver, Harold, eds. (1994). *Virginia in the 1600s: An Index to Who was There and Where!* Riverside, California: D & H Publishing Company.
95. Perry, Max. (1995). *Lineage and Tradition of the Family of John Springs III*. Midland, Texas: Privately published by Max Perry.
96. Pettus, Louise M. (1954). *European Immigration to South Carolina: 1881-1908: Master's Thesis*. Columbia, South Carolina: University of South Carolina.
97. Pettus, Louise, & Bishop, Martha. (1984). *Lancaster County: A Pictorial History*. Norfolk, Virginia: The Donning Company Publishers
98. Pettus, Louise, & Bishop, Martha. (1987). *The Springs Story A Pictorial History: Our First Hundreds Years*. Fort Mill, Springs Industries, Inc.
99. Pettus, Louise, & Chepesiuk, Ron. (1991). *The Palmetto State: Stories from the Making of South Carolina*. Orangeburg, South Carolina: Sandlapper Publishing, Inc.
100. Pettus, William Walker. (2011). *Thomas Petyous of Norwich, England and His Pettus Descendants in England and Virginia*. Volume I. Baltimore, Maryland: Otter Bay Books LLC.
- 100.1. Pettus, William Walker. (2013). *Thomas Petyous of Norwich, England and His Pettus Descendants in England and Virginia*. Volume II. Baltimore, Maryland: Otter Bay Books LLC.

**APPENDIX III (cont.)**

**PERSONAL BOOK COLLECTION**

101. Pierce, Robert A. *Palmettos and Oaks: A Centennial History of the State*. Columbia, South Carolina: Published by The State Record Company.
102. Price, Bill. (2003). *The Catawba River Companion*. Spartanburg, South Carolina. Published by the Palmetto Conservation Foundation (PCF). (Two Copies Available).
103. Ray, Worth S. (1979). *Ray's Index and digest to Hathaway's North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register*. Baltimore, Maryland: Genealogical Publishing Company, Inc.
104. Richter, Diane, eds. (2000). *Surname Index Submitted by the Members of Olde Mecklenburg Genealogical Society*. Charlotte, North Carolina: Olde Mecklenburg Genealogical Society.
105. Rivers, William James. (2006). *Eunice: A Tale of Reconstructing Times in South Carolina*. Columbia, South Carolina: University of South Carolina Press.
106. Rock Hill School District 3. (1971). *We the People: A study of the Processes of Local Government as Exercised at Rock Hill and York County, South Carolina*. Rock Hill, South Carolina: Rock Hill School District No. 3.
107. Sanders, Dori. (1995). *Dori Sanders' Country Cooking Recipes and Stories from the Family Farm Stand*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: Algonquin Books of Chapel Hill.
108. Sanders, Dori. (2004). *Promise Land: A Farmer Remembers*. Charlotte, North Carolina: Published by the Novello Festival Press of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County.
109. Schmidt, Jennifer A. (2005). *Index to 1850 Census of Mecklenburg County North Carolina (Including Mortality and Slave Schedules)*. Charlotte, North Carolina: Olde Mecklenburg Genealogical Society.
110. Scott, Edwin J. (1884 & 1969). *Random Recollections: A Long Life*. Columbia, South Carolina: Published by The R.L. Bryan Company.
111. Sommerville, Charles. (1987). *The History of Hopewell Presbyterian Church*. Published by Jane D. Carson and Betty Guy Sommerville.
112. Springs, Katherine Wooten. (1965). *The Squires of Springfield*. Charlotte, North Carolina: William Lofton Publishing Company & Heritage Printers, Inc.
113. Spruill, Marjorie Julian. (2010). *South Carolina Women Their Lives and Times Volume 2*. Athens, Georgia: Published by The University of Georgia Press.
114. Steen, Andrea D. V. (1993). *Stonesboro: A Historical Sketch of a South Carolina Community*. Spartanburg, South Carolina: The Reprint Company Publishers.
115. Steen, Andrea D.V. (1997). *Heath Springs South Carolina 1752-1970*. Spartanburg, South Carolina: The Reprint Company Publishers.
116. Teal, Harvey S. (2001). *Partners with the Sun: South Carolina 1840-1940*. Columbia, South Carolina: University of South Carolina Press.
117. Thomas, S.N., & Whitesides, P.C. (1995). *Under the Leaves of the Palmetto: York County's Confederate Veterans Volume I, A-M*. York, South Carolina: Printed by the Historical Center of York County.

**APPENDIX III (cont.)**

**PERSONAL BOOK COLLECTION**

118. Weinstein, Robert A. & Booth, Larry (1977). *Collection, Use, and Care of Historical Photographs*. Nashville, Tennessee: American Association for State and Local History.
119. White, William B. (1996). *A Brief Genealogy of the Sturgis Family of York County, S.C.* Roanoke, Virginia: Privately Published by William B. White Jr.
120. White, William B. (2002). *The Ross Chesnut Sutton Family of South Carolina*. Franklin, North Carolina: Genealogy Publishing Service.
121. White, William B. (2015). *The Genesis of York*. Yorkville Historical Society PO Box 1122 York, South Carolina: Printed by Jostens.
122. Williams, Elizabeth. (1983). *A History of First Presbyterian: 1821-1983*. Charlotte, North Carolina: Published by Heritage Printers Incorporated.
123. Yandle, Lois Moore. (1997). *The Spirit of a Proud People*. West Columbia, S.C. Self-Published by Lois Moore Yandle at Wentworth Printing Corporation, Inc.
124. Webb, Ross A. (1969). *Benjamin Helm Bristow: Border State Politician*. Lexington, Kentucky: The University Press of Kentucky.

## APPENDIX IV

### COMPACT DISCS

-listed in alphabetical order by the title of the disc

<u>Compact Discs</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Armstrong Family: York County, SC Descendants of Leroy Armstrong	106	----
“A Roddey Family”	106	----
Classic 9	106	----
Estate Papers – Camden District, 1782-1788, Kershaw District 1817-1823	106	----
Finer Points of Sausage Dogs	106	----
Keepers of the Culture: Lindsay Pettus 2009	106	----
Leasing Away a Nation	106	----
Leasing Away a Nation	106	----
Pettus Articles and Speeches	106	----
Pettus Family Photos	106	----
Pettus Files: York Observer Articles, Family History, Etc.	106	----
Pettus Photos	106	----
Springmaids	106	----
The Waxhaws	106	----
Winthrop University Alumni Directory 2008	106	----
Winthrop University Alumni Directory 2012	106	----
York Observer Articles	106	----

## APPENDIX V

### VHS TAPES

-listed in alphabetical order by the title of the tape.

<u>VHS Tapes</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
Early History: Louise Pettus and Anne Evans	107	-----
Louise Pettus Book Signing August 16, 2005	107	-----
Louise Pettus Book Signing August 16, 2005	107	-----
Louise Pettus Book Signing August 16, 2005	107	-----
Louise Pettus Keeper of the Culture Award May 23, 2000	107	-----

## APPENDIX VI

### CASSETTE TAPES

-listed in alphabetical order by the title of the tape.

<u>Cassette Tapes</u>	<u>Box</u>	<u>Folder</u>
An Inquiry Session: Inquiry Development Program SRA Science Research Association	109	--
A Teacher Talks About Her Classroom Martha Bishop	109	--
Bishop and Marjory Ward: Teaching Gifted Students Nature and Needs of the Gifted (at Winthrop University)	109	--
Blood Donor Business in Rock Hill: Red Cross in York County Wayne Patrick	109	--
Canada 4 <sup>th</sup> World Conference for Gifted and Talented Children Education Program	109	--
Classical Music	109	--
Computers World Conference on the Gifted Montreal 1981	109	--
Cy Mill Creativity and Conformity Presentation	109	--
Dorothy Sisk & Martha Bishop Gifted Child Program Discussion and Overview of Program	109	--
Dorothy Sisk & SC State Meeting Held on January 1978	109	--
Dorothy Sisk Working with Gifted Children Talk	109	--
Early Childhood Field Presentation in Honolulu, Hawaii for PreSchoolers Gifted Children March 1980.	109	--
Education Talk on Gifted Children (Interview of Teacher and Child)	109	--
Irving Sato Talk on Gifted Children	109	--
Irving Shigeo Sato Presentation in South Carolina	109	--
Maclers C. Taylor: Discussion of the Arts (Music, Poetry, Etc.)	109	--
Martha Bishop Individual Instruction Presentation	109	--
Presentation on Creativity and Conformity by Cy Mill	109	--
Scottish Songs	109	--
Summer Institute 1987 Olive Holland	109	--
They Shall Create: Gifted Minority Children	109	--
Wilson, James R. Interview	109	--
World Conference on the Gifted Montreal 1981 (10 year old report with older student)	109	--